GENERAL ENGLISH

NOUNS

Kinds of Nouns:

Common Nouns – They are names of people (e.g. man), things (e.g. books), animals (e.g. monkey) and places (church).

Proper Nouns – They are special names of people (e.g. George), things (e.g. Financial Times), animals (e.g. King Kong) and places (e.g. Paris). A proper noun begins with a Capital Letter.

Abstract Nouns – An abstract noun is the name of something that we can only think of or feel but cannot see (e.g. friendship).

Collective Nouns – They are names used for a number of people, things or animals together and treated as one. For example: a group of friends, a bunch of bananas, a litter of puppies.

Countable and Uncountable Nouns – Countable nouns are nouns which can be counted (e.g. trees). Uncountable nouns are nouns which cannot be counted. (e.g. smoke).

Nouns have four genders:

- 1. **Masculine Gender** The masculine gender is used for all males. Example: boy, man
- 2. **Feminine Gender** The feminine gender is used for all females. Example: girl, woman
- 3. **Common Gender** The common gender is used where the noun can be both male and female. Example: cousin, friend, person, child, student
- 4. **Neuter Gender** The neuter gender is used for things which have no life or sex.

Example: table, chair.

Singular and **Plural Nouns** – A noun that shows only one person (e.g. a girl), thing (e.g. pencil), animal (e.g. tiger) or place (e.g. market) is called a singular noun.

A noun that shows more than one person (e.g. girls), thing (e.g. pencils), animal (e.g. tigers) or place (e.g. markets) is called a plural noun.

Plural nouns are formed.

By adding -s. 'es' to nouns ending in -ch, -s, -sh and

<u>-X.</u>			
beach	beaches	peach	peaches
branch	branches	speech	speeches
ditch	ditches	watch	watches
boss	bosses	glass	glasses
bus	buses	lens	lenses
chorus	choruses	pass	passes
brush	brushes	fish	fishes
bush	bushes	lash	lashes

dish	dishes	wish	wishes
box	boxes	hoax	hoaxes
fax	faxes	six	sixes
fox	foxes	tax	taxes
By adding '	es' to nouns	ending in –o.	
buffalo	buffaloes	potato	potatoes
cargo	cargoes	mosquito	mosquitoes
echo	echoes	tomato	tomatoes
By adding '	s' to nouns e	<u>nding in –o.</u>	
banjo	banjos	patio	patios
bamboo	bamboos	photo	photos
radio	radios	video	videos
By replacin	g 'y' with <mark>–i</mark> e	es.	
baby	babies	lorry	lorries
fly	flies	navy	navies
hobby	hobbies	puppy	puppies
By adding '	s' to nouns e	<u>nding in —y.</u>	
boy	boys	key	keys
day	days	toy	toys
donkey	donkeys	turkey	turkeys
By replacin	g 'f' or 'fe' w	vith –ves.	
calf	calves	loaf	loaves
half	halves	self	selves
life	lives	wife	wives
By adding '	s' to nouns e	<u>nding in –f oi</u>	
chief	chiefs	hoof	hoofs
dwarf	dwarfs	reef	reef
gulf	gulfs	roof	roofs
By changing			
foot	feet	louse	lice
goose	geese	tooth	teeth
mouse	mice	woman	women
_	have same w	ords for plura	al and singu-
<u>lar.</u>			
aircraft	aircraft	music	music
crossroads	crossroads	series	series
furniture	furniture	sheep	sheep
Exceptional			
child	children	OX	oxen
crisis	crises	passer-by	passers-by
mouse	mice	radius	radii

PRONOUNS

A Pronoun is a word that takes the place of a noun. It refers to a person or thing without giving the name. There are two types of Personal Pronouns:

- (1) those used as subjects; and
- (2) those used as objects.

Personal Pronouns

Singular		Plural	
Subject	Object	Subject	Object
I	Me	We	Us
You	You	You	You
He	Him	They	Them
She	Her	They	Them
It	It	They	Them
	Subject I You He She	Subject Object I Me You You He Him She Her	Subject Object Subject I Me We You You You He Him They She Her They

Reflexive Pronouns

We use the **Reflexive Pronoun** when the action of the doer goes back to himself so that the Subject of the sentence is the **same person** as the **object**.

Example: He has hurt **himself**.

Pronouns like 'himself' are called Reflexive Pronouns. They always end in 'self'.

Reflexive Pronouns

	Singular	Plural
Ist Person	Myself	Ourselves
Ist Person	Yourself	Yourselves
Third Person	Himself	Themselves
	Herself	Themselves
	Itself	Themselves

Relative Pronouns

The Relative Pronouns take the place of Nouns or Pronouns; and they are used to join two sentences about the same person or thing.

Examples of relative pronouns: who, which, that, whom and whose.

In most cases, we use who, whose and whom to make statements about people.

"We use *who* to join two sentences.

Example: "The man is an artist. He drew that picture." "The man is an artist who drew that picture."

"We use whose to show possession or relationship.

Example: "That is my uncle whose son is my cousin." We use which or that in almost the same way as we use who but it refers to things, not human beings. There is one other difference in the way we use who and which.

After who we put a verb. After which we can put a verb, a pronoun or a noun.

Example: That is the camera *which costs* fifty dollars. That is the camera which he bought. That is the camera which John likes.

"We use whom to make a statement about human beings. It is used in place of who (a) when it is the object of a verb or (b) when it comes after a preposition.

Example: (a) The man whom they caught was sent to prison. (b) The man to whom you should speak is my uncle.

Fill in the blanks with 'which, 'who', 'whom' and 'whose'.

- 1. The boy, _____ father is a doctor, is my best friend. 2. This is not something _____ we like to do. That man, _____ left leg was amputated, suffers from 3. diabetes. 4. The thief, _____ they caught, was sent to the prison. Our friends, _____ we invited to the party, arrived 5. rather early. The girl, _____ broke the mirror, was scolded by her mother.
- 7. That is my uncle, ____ car was stolen.
- 8. That woman, _____ you saw, was my auntie.
- Kangaroos, _____ use their pouch to carry their babies, are found in Australia.
- 10. The policeman, ____ caught the thief, is a very brave man.

Answer

1.whose 2.which 3.whose 4.whom 5.whom 6.who 7.whose 8.whom 9.which 10.who

VERB

Verbs are words that show action. Every sentence must have a verb. A verb is not always one word. It may be made up of more than one word.

Auxiliary verbs

The words: am, is, are, was, and were are verbs. They are forms of the verb 'to be'. They are helping verbs called auxiliary verbs.

If the *subject* of a sentence is *singular*, the *verb* must be singular. If the subject of a sentence is plural, the verb must be plural. The verb must agree with the subject in number.

Examples of 'subjects' and 'verbs' being singular:

The man is sleeping.

She goes to the market.

The student does his homework every day.

The train has arrived.

'Man', 'she', 'student' and 'train' are known as subjects. The subjects are all singular. The verbs 'is', 'goes', 'does' and 'has' are all singular too.

Examples of 'subjects' and 'verbs' being plural:

The men are sleeping.

They go to the market.

The *students do* their homework every day. The trains have arrived.

'Men', 'they', 'students' and 'trains' are known as subjects. The subjects are all plural. The verbs 'are', 'go', 'do' and 'have' are all plural too.

Other singular and plural subjects that take on singular and plural verbs:

Subjects with words like 'each', 'every', 'any', 'no', 'none' and 'nobody' take on the singular verbs.

Examples: Each student is given a pen.

Every child is happy watching the show. Nobody is allowed to walk on the grass.

Uncountable nouns always take singular verbs. Examples: Rice is eaten in many countries.

There is oil on the floor.

Salt is added to make the food taste bet-

Subjects with words like 'both', 'all', 'many', 'some', 'several' and 'a number of' take on a plural verb.

Examples: Both of you have to come home early.

All of us want to be happy.

Some of my friends are female.

Two or more subjects joined by 'and' always take a plural verb.

Examples:

My brother and his friends like to play football.

His father and mother are watching tele vision.

Transitive and intransitive verbs

The verb which needs an object to make its meaning clear or complete is called a transitive verb.

Example: He feeds a cat.

The word 'cat' is called the *object* of the verb 'feeds'.

The object can be a *noun* or a *pronoun*.

The intransitive verb does not need an object but the meaning is clear or complete.

Example:

He ran.

The verb 'ran' does not need an object.

She reads every day. (No object)

He eats quickly. (No object)

The Finite verb

The finite verb changes with the subject. The subject is the person, thing, animal or place we refer to. When the subject is in the first or second person or is plural, the verb does not change. When the subject is in the third person or is singular, the verb changes from, say, 'eat' to 'eats'. The verb 'eat' is a finite verb. Every sentence must have a finite verb.

Other usage of verbs to remember:

1. When "and" is used to join two nouns or pronouns together, the verb is usually in the plural.

Beef and mutton are meat. **Examples:**

He and I were classmates.

2. When we use two nouns for the same person or thing, the verb should be in the singular.

Examples: My friend and classmate is very helpful.

Bread and butter is his only food.

3. When we use two nouns for the same person, we use the article 'the' only once and the verb should be in the *singular*.

Example: The shopkeeper and owner of the shop is my uncle.

- **4.** When we refer to two different persons, we use the article twice and the verb must be in the plural. Example: The shopkeeper and the owner of the shop are my good friends.
- **5.** When we join *two nouns* and treat them *as a whole*, the verb is in the singular.

Example: Bread and butter is his usual breakfast.

6. When a *noun* is a *quantity* or an *amount*, it is treated as a whole and the verb is in the singular.

Examples: Ten kilometers is not a long way to travel. Nowadays, fifty dollars is not a lot of

money.

A verb is used in different forms as follow:

Simple Present Tense eat Simple Past Tense ate **Present Participle** is eating Past Participle has eaten Future Tense will eat

THE PRESENT TENSE

1. The Present Simple

Used for a habitual or repeated action, that is, for something that we do always, every day, often, usually, etc.

Example: He plays football on Sundays.

a. Used for a general truth or a fact, that is, for something that is true.

Example: Night follows day.

b. Used for something or an action happening

Example: See how she walks.

- c. Used instead of the future tense. Example: He arrives tomorrow.
- d. Used instead of the past tense, to make some thing look more real.

Example: The tiger comes; it catches the boy.

- e. Used instead of the present perfect tense. Example: We hear that the king is dead.
- f. Used to introduce a quotation, that is, to repeat words spoken or written by someone else.

 Example: Shakespeare says: "Neither a bor rower nor a lender be."

2. The Present Continuous Tense

Used to show that something is still happening, that is, an action is still going on at the time of speaking. It shows that the action is not yet complete.

Example: He is writing a letter.

a. Used instead of the future tense. We usually say the time when this future action will take place

Example: He is going to Japan next week.

b. Used to use the phrase 'is going' which means 'about to'.

Example: It is going to rain.

c. Used to show an action which happens many times. We often use 'always' with this expression.

Example: He is always getting into trouble.

3. The Present Perfect Tense

Used to show an action which has just been completed or a past action when the time is not mentioned. The action may be a recent one or it may be one which happened a long time ago.

Example: I have finished reading the book.

There have been many changes in this country.

- Used for an action that has been going on from the past until now, that is, something that happened in the past but is going on still.
 Example: I have lived here for ten years.
- b. Used often with 'just', 'already', 'recently', 'never', 'yet' and (in questions) with 'ever'.

Example: I have already told them about the

She has never replied to my letter. Have you ever been to London?

c. Used often to answer questions which contain a verb in the Present Perfect tense.

Example: Where have you been? I have been to London to see the Queen.
What have you lost? I have lost all my money.

4. The Past Perfect Continuous Tense

Used for an action that had been going on in the past before another action occurred in the past.

Example: She had been cooking when we visited her.

THE FUTURE TENSE

The Future Tense is used to show some action or happening in the future. Future Simple + 'Going To"

- 1. Simple Future Tense is used to show future action or that something will happen in the future.
 - Example: We will complete the work tomorrow.
- **2. 'Going to'** is used to express a future action that has been planned in advance.

Example: We are going to Japan next week.

3. Future Continuous Tense is used to show continuous action at some future time.

Example: I shall be seeing both of you tomorrow.

4. Future Perfect Tense is used for an action which will have finished by some future time or date which is mentioned or before another action has begun.

Example: I shall have finished this job by seven o'clock.

I shall have finished this job by the time you arrive.

5. Future Perfect Continuous Tense.

This continuous tense is formed with 'shall/will have been' + a present particle.

Example: I shall have been married for exactly ten years next Saturday.

Exercise

Write the correct form of the verb in the brackets:

- 1) I ----to the cinema yesterday.(to go)
- 2) Peter ---- 13 tomorrow. (to be)
- 3) My friend---- to music every evening.(to listen)
- 4) They ----- their car. It looks new again. (to clean)
- 5) Listen! Mr Jones----- the piano.(to play)
- 6) She ----- her left arm two weeks ago. (to break)
- 7) We ----- a test now. (to write)
- 8) Danny ----- a book this evening. (to read)
- 9) Ken and Emily often----- lunch at school. (to have)

10) He ----- his money. So he can't buy this hamburger.(to lose)

Answers

1.went2. will be3. listens4. have cleaned5. is playing6. broke7. are writing8. is going to read9. have

10. has lost



ADJECTIVES

An adjective is a word that tells us something about a noun, that is, about a person, an animal, a thing or a place.

For example:

She is a *pretty* girl. A giraffe has a *long* neck. The table is *round*.

That is an *old* temple.

There are various kinds of adjectives:

1. An adjective which tells us about the quality of the noun.

Example: the *blue* sky, a *big* house, a *square* table, a *cold* morning.

2. An adjective which tells us about the quatity of the noun.

Example: The zoo has *many* animals. The pen has not *much* ink left.

3. An adjective which tells us about the ownership of the noun.

Example: That is my dog.

Those are their bicycles.

4. An adjective which poses question in an 'interrogative' manner.

Example: Which school do you go to? Whose car is this?

5. An adjective which specifies a noun.

Example: *This* boy is a member of the club. *That* girl is my sister.

Adjectives which end in '-ing',

e.g. an interesting film, an amazing player, an annoying habit,

Adjectives which end in '-ed,

e.g. the damaged goods, the escaped prisoners, improved version,

Comparison of adjectives

We use the *Positive degree* to compare two equal nouns.

For example: His house is *as big as* my house. We use the *Comparative degree* to compare *two unequal nouns*.

For example: His house is *bigger than* my house. We use the *Superlative degree* to compare *three or more Nouns*.

For example: His house is *the biggest* in the neighbourhood

Positive	Comparative	Superlative
bold	bolder	boldest
deep	deeper	deepest
near	nearer	nearest
rich	richer	richest
tall	taller	tallest
careful	more careful	most careful
enjoyable	more enjoyable	most enjoyable
forgetful	more forgetful	most forgetful
useful	more useful	most useful

wonderfulmore wonderful most wonderfulbadworseworstgoodbetterbestlittlelessleast

Exercise

Pick the correct words in the brackets.

- 1. My father is as (strong, stronger, strongest)
- as his father.
- 2. She is (pretty, prettier, prettiest) than her sister.
- 3. You are not as (tall, taller, tallest) as your brother.
- 4. That pond is the (shallow, shallower, shallowest) in this area.
- 5. That has to be the (interesting, more interesting, most interesting) film I have seen.
- 6. Which university offers (the good, the better, the best) degree courses?.
- 7. This clown is not as (funny, funnier, funniest) as the other one.
- 8. He is easily the (bad, worse, worst) player in the team.
- 9. The second half of the play was (little, less, the least) interesting.

CONJUNCTIONS

Conjunctions join words, phrases and sentences together.

Conjunctions joining words:

Example: I have a car and a house.

Conjunctions joining phrases:

Example: The fisherman is happy walking along the

beach and carrying a bucket full of fish.

Conjunctions joining sentences:

" He walked to his car. He got into it..

He walked to his car and got into it.

"Will you have tea? Will you have coffee?

Will you have tea or coffee?

" She is tired. She cannot sleep.

She is tired *but* she cannot sleep.

Besides 'and', 'or' and 'but', other common conjunctions include: because, if, so, although, unless, therefore, etc.

Conjunctions can join nouns, verbs, adjectives and adverbs.

Example:

I have a pen and a book. (Joining two nouns) He joked *and* we laughed. (Joining two verbs) She is beautiful *and* tall. (Joining two adjectives) He eats quickly and noisily. (Joining two adverbs)

Exercise

Fill in the blanks with these words: although, and, because, but, or, since, so, unless, until, when.

1.	Things were different I was young.
2.	I do it I like it.
3.	Let us wait here the rain stops.
4.	You cannot be a lawyeryou have a law
deg	ree.
5.	That was years years ago.
6.	She has not called she left last week.
7.	I saw him leaving an hour two ago.
8.	This is an expensive very useful book.
9.	We were getting tired we stopped for a rest.
10.	He was angry he heard when happened.
An	<u>swers</u>

1.when 2.because 3.until 4.unless 5.and 6.since 7.or 8.but 9.so 10.when

THE ARTICLES

Definite Article - 'The'

Indefinite Article - 'A' or 'An'

'A' is used:

Before a word which begins with a consonant.

Example: a woman

Before a singular, countable noun.

Example: *a* banana

When we mention something for the *first time*.

Example: I saw a dog.

Before a word with a long sound of 'u'.

Example: a university, a uniform, a useful book, a European,

Before the word one. Example: a one-way street, a one-eyed man, a one-year course, a one-day holiday, etc.

'An' is used:

Before a noun which begins with a vowel.

Example: an apple.

Before a word which begins with a vowel sound or a silent 'h'.

Example: an hour, an honest man, an heir, an honour, an honourable man, etc

Before a singular, countable noun which begins with a vowel or silent 'h'.

Example: an orange

'The' is used:

- When the same thing or person mentioned again, that is, a particular thing or person. Example: I bought an orange. The orange is sweet...
- 2. When there is only one such thing. Example: the earth, the sun, the moon.
- 3. Before the names of famous buildings, etc. Example: The Eiffel Tower, The Great Wall of China.
- 4. When a singular noun is used to point out a whole class, race, group, etc.

Example: *The* bear is a strong animal.

- 5. Before the special names of rivers, seas, oceans, mountain ranges, groups of islands, certain organizations, political parties, and countries such as the U.S.A., the U.K., the U.S.S.R. and the U.A.E., The Nile, The Dead Sea, The Pacific Ocean, The Himalayas, The United Nations, *The* Republican Party, etc.
- Before the names of holy or important books. 6. Example: *The* Koran, *The* Bible.
- 7. Before an adjective when the noun is understood.

Example: *The* poor need help.

Articles are not used:

Before the *name of a person:*

Example: I am a fan of Michael Jackson. (not A or The Michael Jackson)

2. Before the name of a place, town, country, street, or road.

> Example: Barcelona is a beautiful city. (not A or The Barcelona)

3. Before names of materials.

> Example: Gold is found in Australia. (not A or The gold)

Before abstract nouns used in a general sense. 4. Example: We love all beauty. (not a beauty or the beauty)

Exercise

Fill each blank with 'a'	, 'an', 'the'	or leave it blank.
--------------------------	---------------	--------------------

where I live. Answers

2.a. the 3.a.a 4.the.a 5.a. a. the 6.the,the7.the,a 8.the,a, the 9.the,the, 10.an, a, the

to start public library in town

attempt has been made to collect funds

PREPOSITIONS

Prepositions are words placed before Nouns and Pronouns. They are used to show time, position and direction.

Examples of Prepositions showing time:

My birthday falls in September.

Most shops are closed *on* Sunday.

I have an appointment at 9 o'clock.

Examples of Prepositions showing position:

He is standing at the door.

The glass is *on* the table.

The cat is sleeping *under* the chair.

Examples of Prepositions showing direction: She got *into* the taxi.

The girl is walking *towards* her mother. I have to go *to* town.

Other examples of expressions using prepositions:

The picture was drawn by his brother. She likes to go out with her friends. They say I walk like my father. Her parents give her a box of sweets.

Expressions using Prepositions:

Exercise

good at	get up	fall off	interested in
clever at	wake up	get off	involved in
bad at	look up	set off	send in
point at	clean up	break off	work in
stare at	add up	finish off	fill in
fight against	get into	turn on	made of
speak against	cash into	switch on	built of
vote against	jump into	get on	a box of
hit against	turn into	carry on	half of
lean against	dive into	put it on	many of
			-

Fill in the blanks with these words: against, at, by, for, from, in, like, near, of, on, to, up, with.

- 1. She is doing a degree course _____ a university.
- 2. His trousers were washed _____ the washing machine.
- 3. We had to climb slowly _____ the hill.
- 4. His house looks _____ a temple.
- 5. How many _____ the members will join the trip?
- 6. Don't lean that ladder _____ the wall.
- 7. I don't usually feel tired _____ the morning.
- 8. Have you heard anything _____ him yet?
- 9. My house is quite _____ to your school.
- 10. Put this _____ your drawer and do not let anyone see it.

Answer

1.at 2.by 3.up 4.like 5.of 6.against 7.in 8.from 9.near 10.in



SOME and ANY

- 1. We use "some" in a positive statement and "any" in a negative statement or a question.
- 2. We use both "some" and "any" with countable or uncountable nouns.
- 3. We use "some" in a question if it is an invitation or a request.
- 4. We join "some" and "any" with "one", "body" or "thing" to form positive sentences and negative sentences respectively.

Examples:

- 1. I have a sister. / I don't have a sister. / Do you have any sister?
- 2. He bought some oranges. / He spent some time looking for his lost wallet. / There aren't any eggs on sale here. / There isn't any tea in the kettle.
- 3. Would you like to drink some milk? Can you do something for me?
- 4. Someone has taken my book. / Anyone could have taken it./ There's somebody waiting to see you. / Has anybody seen the film? / I want something to eat. / Would you like anything else to eat?

Exer	cise				
Comp	plete the fo	llowing se	ntences v	vith:	anyone,
anytl	ning, some	, someone	, someth	ing.	
1. C	an ł	nere cook s	paghetti?	,	
2. H	e bought _	flower	s for	sp	ecial to him
3. I	wouldn't w	ork for the	em again	for _	
4. Sl	ne does no	t want	_ to eat, o	only	she
lil	kes to eat.				
5. H	as s	een the he	admistres	s? T	here's
	askin				
6. E	mployers o	ften look f	for	witl	h
work	4 1	experien	ce.		
7. I	think it is a	ll right to	politely a	ısk _	to do
·					
8. W	<mark>'ould yo</mark> u l	ike	else to ea	ıt?	
9. Sl	ne was ups	et about _	and	refu	sed to talk
	·				
10. H	ave you ev	er bought	or	ılineʻ	?
<u>Ansv</u>					
-		2. some			
-	_	nething	-		
		e 7. some			
8. an	ything	9. somet	hing,anyo	one	10.anything

ACTIVE VOICE & PASSIVE

A verb is said to be in the "Active Voice" when its form shows that the person or thing denoted by the "Subject" does something.

A verb is said to be in the "Passive Voice" when its form shows that something is done to the person or thing denoted by the "Subject".

The 'Passive voice' of a verb is formed by using the "Past Participle" form of the verb after using suitable "Be" form verbs like "is written", "was written", "will be written" or "is being written", "was being written"," have been written ", "had been written", "will have

been written", or " are sent", "were sent", "will be sent", "are being sent", "were being sent", "have been sent", " had been sent" etc

The "Object" of the verb in the 'Active Voice' takes the place of the "Subject" in the 'Passive Voice' and the "Subject" of the 'Active Voice' occupies the position of the "Object" in the 'Passive Voice'.

If the verb has two "Objects" in the 'Active Voice', the sentence can be changed in two ways by using any one of the "Objects" as the "Subject" in the 'Passive Voice'.

The word "by" (preposition) is mostly used before

the "Object" in the 'Passive Voice'. If the verb is followed by a prepositon in the 'Active Voice' itself, the same is used before "by".

Personal pronouns change their forms when they change their position from that of the "Subject" to that of the "Object".

Subject: I — We — You — He — She — It — They Object: me — us — you — him — her — it — them The 'Passive' forms of the "Present /Past/ Future Perfect Continuous" and "Future Continuous" are more avoided than used.

While transferring sentences from 'Active' to 'Passive' or vice versa, the "form" of the sentence and "the tense" never change.

Simple method

At first locate the main verb in the given sentence. Then ask "Who?" (Who performed the action?) You will get the "Subject". Now read the "Subject and Verb" together and ask "What" or "Whom" to know what is or who is involved in the action and you will get the "Object".

Now, take the "Subject" and place it at the end and bring the "Object" to the first place. Change the verb into "Past Participle". Add suitable "be" form verb to indicate the tense and degree.

If there is no answer for the questions "what / whom" then the verb happens to be an 'intransitive' one. The 'intransitives' cannot be changed into the 'Passive Voice'. You need an "Object" to change the 'Voice'.

Samarth goes to school. (No object)

Samarth tells a story. (Object) — Active Voice A story is told by Samarth. — Passive Voice

Examples

ACTIVE VOICE-

I never saw you before.

You could give it to me.

You have to pay eleven-pence postage.

You'll never see me again.

Who gave you those directions?

Share your views with others.

How else would you learn it?

The teacher did not believe them.

Test cricket has taken a back seat.

Narendra answered all the questions correctly.

It could be given to me by you. (Direct Object) I could be given it by you. (Indirect Object)

Eleven-pence postage has to be paid by you.

I shall never be seen again (by you).

PASSIVE VOICE

By whom were those directions given to you? (Direct Object) By whom were you given those directions? (Indirect Object)

Let your views be shared with others. How else would it be learnt by you?

You were never seen before (by me).

All the questions were answered correctly by Narendra.

They were not believed by the teacher. A back seat has been taken by test cricket.

Exercise

Rewrite the following sentences so that the verbs will be in the active voice.

- 1. We are taught grammar by Ms Sarala.
- 2. He was praised by the teacher.
- 3. The injured were taken to the hospital by the fire
- 4. The town was destroyed by an earthquake.
- 5. The teacher was pleased with the boy's work.
- 6. The building was damaged by the fire.

- 7. By whom were you taught French?
- 8. You will be given a ticket by the manager.
- 9. The streets were thronged with spectators.
- 10. We will be blamed by everyone.

Answers

- 1. Ms Sarala teaches us grammar.
- 2. The teacher praised him.
- 3. The firemen took the injured to the hospital.
- 4. An earthquake destroyed the town.
- 5. The boy's work pleased the teacher.

- 6. The fire damaged the building.
- 7. Who taught you French?
- 8. The manager will give you a ticket.
- 9. Spectators thronged the streets.
- 10. Everyone will blame us.



Conditional Clauses

Zero conditional

When we talk about things that are generally or always true, we can use:

If/When/Unless plus a present form PLUS present simple or imperative

Eg. If he gets there before me, ask him to wait.

When you fly budget airline, you have to pay for your drinks and snacks.

Unless you need more space, a small car is big enough for one person.

Note that we are not talking about a specific event but something which is generally true.

In the condition clause, we can use a variety of present forms. In the result clause, there can only be the present simple or imperative.

Eg. If you visit London, go on the London Eye. If unemployment is rising, people tend to stay in their present jobs.

If you've done that, go and have a coffee. When you go on holiday, take plenty of sun cream. It'll be very hot.

When I'm concentrating, please don't make so much noise.

When I've finished an article, I always ask Kate to read it through.

Notice that 'unless' means the same as 'if not'.

Eg. Unless he asks you politely, refuse to do any more work on the project.

Unless prices are rising, it's not a good investment.

Unless you've been there yourself, you don't really understand how fantastic it is.

The first conditional

We use the First Conditional to talk about future events that are likely to happen.

Eg. If we take John, he'll be really pleased.

If you give me some money, I'll pay you back tomorrow.

If they tell us they want it, we'll have to give it to them.

If Mary comes, she'll want to drive.

The 'if' clause can be used with different present forms.

Eg. If I go to New York again, I'll buy you a souvenir from the Empire ate Building.

If she hasn't heard the bad news yet, I'll tell

her.

The "future clause" can contain 'going to' or the future perfect as well as 'will'.

Eg. If I see him, I'm going to tell him exactly how angry I am.

If we don't get the contract, we'll have wasted a lot of time and money.

The "future clause" can also contain other modal verbs such as 'can' and 'must'.

Eg. If you go to New York, you must have the cheesecake in Lindy's.

If he comes, you can get a lift home with him.

Second conditional

The Second Conditional is used to talk about 'impossible' situations.

Eg. If we were in London today, we would be able to go to the concert Hyde Park.

If I had millions dollars, I'd give a lot to charity. If there were no hungry people in this world,

it would be a much better place.

If everyone had clean water to drink, there would be a lot less disease.

Note that after I / he/ she /it we often use the subjunctive form 'were' and not 'was'. (Some people think that 'were' is the only 'correct' form but other people think 'was' is equally 'correct' .)

Eg. If she were happy in her job, she wouldn't be looking for another one.

If I lived in Japan, I'd have sushi every day. If they were to enter our market, we'd have

big problems.

Note the form 'If I were you' which is often used to give advice

Eg. If I were you, I'd look for a new place to live.

If I were you, I'd go back to school and get more qualifications.

The Second Conditional is also used to talk about 'unlikely' situations.

Eg. If I went to China, I'd visit the Great Wall.

If I was the President, I'd reduce taxes.

If you were in my position, you'd understand.

Note that the choice between the first and the second conditional is often a question of the speaker's attitude rather than of facts.

Compare these examples.

Joy thinks these things are possible, Peter doesn't.

Joy – If I win the lottery, I'll buy a big house.

Peter – If I won the lottery, I'd buy a big house.

Joy – If I get promoted, I'll throw a big party.

Peter – If I got promoted, I'd throw a big party.

Joy – If my team win the Cup, I'll buy champagne for everybody.

Peter – If my team won the Cup, I'd buy champagne for everybody.

Note that the 'If clause' can contain the past simple or the past continuous.

Eg. If I was still working in Delhi, I would commute by train.

If she were coming, she would be here by

now.

If they were thinking of selling, I would want to buy.

Note that the main clause can contain 'would' 'could' or 'might.

Eg. If I had the chance to do it again, I would do it differently.

If we met up for lunch, we could go to that new restaurant.

If I spoke to him directly, I might be able to persuade him.

Also note that sometimes the 'if clause' is implied rather than spoken.

Eg. What would I do without you? ("if you weren't here")

Where would I get one at this time of night? ("if I wanted one")

He wouldn't agree. ("if I asked him")

Third conditional

We can use the Third Conditional to talk about 'impossible' conditions, impossible because they are in the past and we cannot change what has happened.

Eg. If I had worked harder at school, I would have got better grades.

If I had had time, I would have gone to see him. But I didn't have time.

If we had bought that house, we would have had to rebuild the kitchen.

If we had caught the earlier train, we would have got there on time but we were late.

Notice that the main clause can contain 'would', 'could' or 'might.

Eg. If I had seen him at the meeting, I would have asked him. (But he hasn't there so I didn't.)
If I had seen him at the meeting, I could have asked him. (But he wasn't there so it wasn't possible.)

If I had seen him at the meeting, I might have asked him. (But I'm not sure. Perhaps if the opportunity had arisen.)

If I had paid more attention in class, I would have understood the lesson.

Exercise

Give suitable words to fill in:

- 1) If you like, you ---- for two days.
- 2) If I ----- the film in the cinema, I wouldn't have watched it on TV again.
- 3) If the parents bought the cat, their children ---very happy.
- 4) Metal ----- if you heat it.
- 5) He ----- my e-mail if he'd been online yesterday evening.
- 6) They'd have been able to return the bottle if they----- the labels.
- 7) If she ----- up her room, she must find the receipt.
- 8) What ----- if you had a million dollars.
- 9) Where would you live if you----- younger.
- 10) If you ----- for a little moment, I'll tell the doctor you are here.

Answers

1.can stay
2. had seen
3. would be
4.expands
5. should have received
6.hadn't torn off
7. tidies up
8. would you do
9. were
10. will wait

Synonyms

Word abandon discard accord agree adversity plentiful affluent aggravate annoy lighten alleviate amenable anguish distress apathetic arrogant astonish atrocious augment add avoid ignore awkward baffle confuse banal common barren desolate berate criticize deceive betray bias bitter acrid blend combine bliss bluff boast bold daring bonus award bother annoy brief concise brilliant clever brisk fast budget allot candid honest caricature cartoon casual informal category cease desist chaotic cherish esteem circumvent avoid commemorate balance compensate competent able conceive design contradict deny contribution polite courteous desire craving credulous damp moist dare decay decline honorable decent

dense

detain

designate

filled

name

hold

Synonym Synonym vacate grant difficulty misfortune rich infuriate mitigate agreeable favorable sorrow dispirited lifeless disdainful imperious confound overwhelm appalling detestable enlarge shun graceless inept deceive plain sterile disapprove fool inclination predisposition sour mix happiness joy feign fearless gift irritate short intelligent swift plan truthful imitation natural classification division stop disordered messy love go around celebrate honor recompense capable plan oppose donation grant well-mannered longing confident trustful wet challenge defy rot

pure

packed

select

keep

disclose dogma durable dwindle eager eccentric elaborate emanate embezzle eminent encourage endure essential essential estimate evaluate exhaust exhilarated explicit fastidious federation feeble fervor feud filth flatter fleet frivolous frugal furious generous genuine glare gloomy goad grasp greed guarantee guile gullible habitual handicap harass harmless harsh hasty haughty humiliate hygiene hypocrisy ideal idle ignorant illogical illustrious imitate immense impartial

announce belief constant abate earnest abnormal embellish arise purloin distinguished foster last cultured basic guess appraise deplete cheerful definite exacting alliance helpless intensity argument dirt compliment nimble inconsequential prudent angry benevolent actual gleam cheerless provoke grab avarice assure cunning credulous accustomed disability annoy innocuous hard abrupt arrogant humble cleanliness duplicity goal lazy stupid incongruent eminent copy

huge

candid

reveal view lasting diminish keen idiosyncratic enhance radiate steal prominent induce persist learned necessary predict judge empty zestful specific particular band infirm passion dispute squalor praise swift trivial saving outraged unselfish real glisten dim badger hold longing pledge deceit unsuspicious regular disadvantage disturb inoffensive coarse hurried pretentious shame sanitation falseness perfection unoccupied unintelligent rambling famous reflect mammoth impersonal

	anxious	eager	perplex	astonish	baffle
impatient implicate	accuse	insinuate	persecute	afflict	harass
importune	beg	solicit	radiate	effuse	emanate
inadvertent	accidental	unintentional	radical	basic	fundamental
indifferent	apathetic	disinterested			furor
isolate	detach		range rank	anger	classify
		quarantine		arrange	-
jargon	argot	slang	realize	accomplish	fulfill
jovial	genial	merry	recalcitrant	obstinate	stubborn
judge	estimate	referee	receptacle	container	repository
justification	excuse	reason	reconcile	atone	conciliate
juvenile	adolescent	immature	regret	deplore	grieve
keen	clever	observant	reliable	dependable	trustworthy
label	brand	classify	sanction	approval	permit
labor	toil	work	scope	aim	extent
lead	direct	proceed	section	division	portion
lean	slim	thin	settle	adjust	compromise
leave	abandon	desert	shallow	superficial	trivial
liberal	copious	unrestrained	shrewd	careful	calculating
liberal	lenient	open-minded	significant	distinctive	important
limitation		constraint	_		slender
	boundary		slight	delicate	
lucid	clear	understandable	spontaneous	impromptu	unplanned
lucky	auspicious	fortunate	spread	announce	broadcast
mad	furious	irate	stabilize	balance	steady
manage	administer	control	tame	domesticate	subdue
manipulate	control	shape	tangle	intertwine	twist
marginal	borderline	limited	temper	mood	nature
match	agree	correspond	tendency	inclination	trend
maze	complexity	labyrinth	term	cycle	duration
meditate	ponder	think	thrift	conservation	prudence
memorial	commemoration	monument	tough	aggressive	unyielding
mention	allude	refer to	transfer	convey	exchange
merge	blend	fuse	tumult	agitation	commotion
merge	and the second s	1430	turrart	agradion	
narrow	confined	restricted	turbulent	disordered	
narrow	confined	restricted	turbulent	disordered	violent
nature	aspect	character	vain	boastful	violent inflated
nature necessary	aspect mandatory	character requisite	vain valid	boastful authorized	violent inflated legitimate
nature necessary negate	aspect mandatory contradict	character requisite refute	vain valid variety	boastful authorized assortment	violent inflated legitimate diversify
nature necessary negate negligent	aspect mandatory contradict careless	character requisite refute remiss	vain valid variety verify	boastful authorized	violent inflated legitimate
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain	character requisite refute remiss deal	vain valid variety verify <i>Exercise</i>	boastful authorized assortment authenticate	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable	character requisite refute remiss deal benign	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word	boastful authorized assortment authenticate	violent inflated legitimate diversify
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable	character requisite refute remiss deal benign	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given.
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given.
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stal	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given.
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given.
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given.
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stab 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate lence c.disgust	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit opportune	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude advantageous	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove auspicious	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.state 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou 7. sceptic	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate lence c.disgust arage c.grease	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge d.level
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit opportune pacify	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude advantageous appease	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove auspicious placate	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou 7. sceptic a.critic b.dou	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate lence c.disgust	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit opportune pacify pain	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude advantageous appease ache	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove auspicious placate discomfort	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou 7. sceptic a.critic b.dou 8. callous	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate lence c.disgust arage c.grease abter c.sloth	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge d.level d.malevolent
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit opportune pacify pain paramount	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude advantageous appease ache chief	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove auspicious placate discomfort leading	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou 7. sceptic a.critic b.dou 8. callous a.immature b.c	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate lence c.disgust arage c.grease	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge d.level d.malevolent
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit opportune pacify pain paramount partisan	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude advantageous appease ache chief biased	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove auspicious placate discomfort leading dogmatic	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou 7. sceptic a.critic b.dou 8. callous a.immature b.c 9. astute	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate lence c.disgust arage c.grease abter c.sloth areless c.hot-tem	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge d.level d.malevolent pered d.hollow
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit opportune pacify pain paramount	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude advantageous appease ache chief biased inactive	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove auspicious placate discomfort leading	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou 7. sceptic a.critic b.dou 8. callous a.immature b.c 9. astute a.clever b.tall	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate lence c.disgust arage c.grease abter c.sloth areless c.hot-tem	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge d.level d.malevolent
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit opportune pacify pain paramount partisan	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude advantageous appease ache chief biased	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove auspicious placate discomfort leading dogmatic	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou 7. sceptic a.critic b.dou 8. callous a.immature b.c 9. astute	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate lence c.disgust arage c.grease abter c.sloth areless c.hot-tem	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge d.level d.malevolent pered d.hollow
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit opportune pacify pain paramount partisan passive	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude advantageous appease ache chief biased inactive	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove auspicious placate discomfort leading dogmatic lethargic	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou 7. sceptic a.critic b.dou 8. callous a.immature b.c 9. astute a.clever b.tall 10. servile	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate lence c.disgust arage c.grease abter c.sloth areless c.hot-tem	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge d.level d.malevolent pered d.hollow edd.charming
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit opportune pacify pain paramount partisan passive pause	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude advantageous appease ache chief biased inactive break	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove auspicious placate discomfort leading dogmatic lethargic cease	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stat 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou 7. sceptic a.critic b.dou 8. callous a.immature b.c 9. astute a.clever b.tall 10. servile	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry aw c.deviate lence c.disgust arage c.grease abter c.sloth areless c.hot-tem c.quick-witte	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge d.level d.malevolent pered d.hollow edd.charming
nature necessary negate negligent negotiate nice noble novice nuisance obedient objection obligatory observe obvious offend offer omen omit opportune pacify pain paramount partisan passive pause permeate	aspect mandatory contradict careless bargain affable aristocratic beginner annoyance faithful disapproval compulsory notice conspicuous anger bid premonition exclude advantageous appease ache chief biased inactive break diffuse	character requisite refute remiss deal benign distinguished nonprofessional offense loyal protest required watch definite irritate proposal sign remove auspicious placate discomfort leading dogmatic lethargic cease disseminate	vain valid variety verify Exercise Find the word 1. massacre a.murder b.stale 2. combat a.conflict b.qua 3. voracious a.wild b.hur 4. ascend a.leap b.gro 5. revulsion a.apathy b.vio 6. grit a.bold b.cou 7. sceptic a.critic b.dou 8. callous a.immature b.c 9. astute a.clever b.tall 10. servile a.attendant b.le	boastful authorized assortment authenticate same in meaning c.assassinate arrel c.feud agry c.angry w c.deviate lence c.disgust arage c.grease abter c.sloth areless c.hot-tem c.quick-witte abourer c.slavish	violent inflated legitimate diversify substantiate as the word given. d.kill d.fight d.quick d.mount d.avenge d.level d.malevolent pered d.hollow edd.charming

ANTONYMS

presence accept refuse accurate inaccurate advantage disadvantage alive dead always never ancient modern answer question, query approval disapproval approached receded, departed

abundant scarce admit deny advance retreat, retire artificial natural arrival departure ascend descend attack defense repulsive attractive attention inattention asleep awake enemy ally agree disagree bad good backward forward, onward

bend straighten beautiful ugly beginning ending below above bent straight small, little big blunt sharp

better worse best worst blame praise bless curse bitter sweet borrow lend bravery cowardice destroy, demolish build bold timid, meek

bright

broad narrow vague, cloudy clear careful rush, careless calm troubled capable incapable freedom, liberty captivity

dull

cellar attic

cheap dear, expensive close distant clever stupid

cold hot combine separate clockwise anti-clockwise correct incorrect conceal reveal

come go common rare comfort discomfort cowardice courage kind cruel

courteous discourteous, rude cunning simple

dainty clumsy danger safety light dark deep shallow decrease increase definite indefinite demand supply despair hope disappear appear disease health discourage encourage dismal cheerful patient doctor dry wet dull clear, bright dusk dawn early late difficult easy ebb flow

West East economise waste encourage discourage entrance exit employer employee empty full excited calm end beginning expand contract

inexpensive, cheap expensive

export import exterior interior external internal fail succeed false true feeble

sturdy, strong, foolish

wise fast slow few many famous unknown forelegs hind legs fat thin find lose first last freedom captivity fold unfold frequent seldom forget remember found lost fresh stale

friend enemy fortunate unfortunate frank secretive full empty

generous	mean	like	dislike, unlike
gentle	rough	likely	unlikely
gather	distribute	leader	follower
glad	sorry	little	large, much, big
gloomy	cheerful	lofty	lowly
giant	dwarf, pygmy	long	short
granted	refused	loud	soft
great	minute, small,	loss	find, win
guardian	ward	low	high
guest	host	loyal	disloyal
guilty	innocent	mad	sane
happy	sad, miserable	magnetize	demagnetize
hard	soft	master	servant
harmful	harmless	mature	immature
hasten	dawdle	maximum	minimum
hate	love	me	you
healthy	unhealthy, ill,	merry	mirthless, sad
here	there	minority	majority
heavy	light	miser	spendthrift
height	depth	misunderstand	understand
hero	coward	narrow	wide
hill	valley	near	far, distant
horizontal	vertical	neat	untidy
hinder	aid, help	new	old
honest	dishonest	night	day
humble	proud	noisy	quiet
hunger	thirst	North	South
imitation	genuine	obedient	disobedient
immense	tiny, minute	odd	even
imprison	free	offer	refuse
include	exclude	open	shut
increase	decrease	optimist	pessimist
inhabited	uninhabited	out	in
inferior	superior	parent	child
inside	outside	past	present
intelligent	unintelligent	*	impatient
	exhale	patient	
inhale	*	peace	war
interior	exterior, outside	permanent	temporary
interesting	uninteresting, dull in-	please	displease
ternal	external	plentiful	scarce
intentional	accidental	poetry	prose
join	separate	possible	impossible
junior	senior	poverty	wealth
justice	injustice	powerful	feeble, weak
king	subject	•	
knowledge	ignorance	polite	impolite, rude
laugh	cry	private	public
lawful	unlawful	prudent	imprudent
lazy	industrious, energetic	pretty	unsightly, ugly
land	sea	pure	impure
landlord	tenant	qualified	unqualified
large	little, small	rapid	slow
last	first	-	
lawyer	client	regularly	irregularly
lecturer	student	rich	poor
lender	borrower	right	wrong, left
lengthen	shorten	rigid	pliable, soft
left	right	rough	smooth
less	more	satisfactory	unsatisfactory security in-
light	dark, heavy	security	
пдш	uaik, iicavy	security	

	11	0 4					
scatter	collect	8. th					
serious	trivial			b.guard	c.k	ind	d.h
second-hand	new	9. th		_			
sense	nonsense	a.ban	krupt	b.cozy	c.p	oor	d.d
shopkeeper	customer	10. to	olera	nce			
singular	plural	a.lov	e	b.hatred	c.h	elpful	d.b
simple	complicated	Ansv	vers				
slim	thick, stout	1.d	2.a	3.a	4.d	5.c	6.l
solid	liquid	8.b	9.b	10.b	1.4	3.0	0.0
sober	drunk	0.0	9.0	10.0			
speaker	listener						
sour	sweet						
sorrow	joy						
sow	reap						
stand	lie						
straight	crooked						
strong	weak						
success	failure						
sunny	cloudy						
take	give						
tall	short						
tame	wild						
teacher	pupil				,		
thick	thin						
tight	slack, loose						
top	bottom						
transparent	opaque						
truth	untruth, lie						
up	down						
vacant	occupied						
valuable	valueless						
victory	d <mark>ef</mark> eat						
virtue	vice						
visible	invisible						
voluntary	compulsory						
wax	wane						
wisdom	folly						
within	without						
Exercise							

Pick out the correct antonym of the given word.

1	Tort	

b.loose c.sweet d.long

a.sour 2. tasty

a.bitter d.fruity b.bland c.salty

3. tedious

c.laborious d.simple a.easy b.enjoyable

4. temperaament

a.calm b.moody c.even d.haughty

5. tenacious

a.weak b.slim c.unreliable d.flexible

6. tender

a.brutal b.old c.separate d.crude

7. taxing

a.free b.heavy c.weakening d.effortless a.smooth b.guard c.kind d.help

a.bankrupt b.cozy c.poor d.distress

a.love c.helpful d.bigotry b.hatred

1.d 2.a 3.a 4.d 5.c 6.b 7.a

innoculate

Spelling Errors

Correct Spelling Misspelt word abberration aberration accommodation accomodation acheive achieve adress address alot a lot or allot alterior ulterior athiest atheist beggining beginning beleive believe Caucasion Caucasian cemetary cemetery committment commitment concensus consensus concieve conceive copywrite copyright Dalmation Dalmatian decaffinated decaffeinated decathalon decathlon definately definitely dependance dependence desireable desirable diarhea diarrhoea dissapoint disappoint dispell dispel embarass embarrass enviroment environment espresso expresso facist fascist Febuary February fivety fifty fluoroscent fluorescent flouride fluoride forteen fourteen fourty forty

goverment government grammar grammer harrass harass hemorage haemorrhage heros heroes hight height hygeine hygiene hypocracy hypocricy independance independence inate innate

friend

genealogy

freind

geneology

intresting interesting juge judge knowlege knowledge lazer laser libary library lightening lightning managable manageable millenium millennium mischievious mischievous mispell misspell missle missile monestary monastery monkies monkeys morgage mortgage mountian mountain neccessary necessary neice niece nickle nickel nineth ninth ninty ninety noticable noticeable occured occurred occurence occurrence oppurtunity opportunity opthamologist ophthalmologist

inoculate

parallel parallel parallel pasttime pavillion parallel

pavillion pavilion
peice piece
percieve perceive

perseverance

Exercise

perserverance

Find out the correct spelling

1. (a) acquaintence (b) acquaintance (c) aquaintence (d) aquaintance 2. (a) firey (b) firrey (c) fiery (d) fierr 3. (a) privilege (b) priviledge (c) priveledge (d) privelege 4. (a) receit (b) reciept (c) receipt (d) reciebt (a) excercise (b) excersise (c) exercise (d) exersize 6. (a) incidentally (b) incidentaly (c) incidentelly (d) incedentally 7. (a) jugement (b) judgement (c) judgment (d) judgemant 8. (a) mischievious (b) mischeivious

(c) mischevious (d) mischievous
9. (a) nausious (b) nauseus
(c) nauceous (d) nauseous
10. (a) sensible (b) senscible
(c) sencible (d) sensable

Answers

1.d 2.c 3.a 4.c 5.c 6.a 7.c 8.d 9.d 10.a



Sentence Correction

Correct the following sentences.

- 1. Have you read where there was an earthquake in Greece?
- 2. She shared the cake between the three girls.
- 3. The dog waited besides the front gate.
- 4. The bus ran passed the terminal.
- 5. I must have leaved my purse at home.
- 6. She is the most aggressive of the two.
- 7. Without it snows, we cannot ski tomorrow.
- 8. Aside from Alice, I have not seen a stronger player.
- 9. Neither John or Peter can sing well.
- 10. He drove fast so as he might arrive early.

Answers

- 1. Have you read that there was an earthquake in Greece?
- She shared the cake among the girls. (Between is used to talk about two people of things. Among is used to talk about more than two people or things.)
- 3. The dog waited beside the front gate. (Besides means in addition to; beside means nearby)
- 4. The bus ran past the terminal.
- 5. I must have left my purse at home.
- 6. She is the more aggressive of the two. (To compare two people we normally use the comparative, not the superlative.)
- 7. Unless it snows, we cannot ski tomorrow.
- 8. Apart from Alice, I have not seen a strong player.
- 9. Neither John nor Peter can sing well.
- 10. He drove fast so that he might arrive early.

One word Substitutes

One word can often express the idea of a phrase or clause. Some common one-word substitutes are given below.

Accountable – liable to be called to account Ambidextrous – of a person who can use both hands equally well

Amnesty – general pardon for political offenders Amphibious – of animals capable of living both on land and in water

Anarchy - absence of government

Animate – having life

Anonymous – that which does not bear the name of the writer

Antedate – to date before the true time

Antidote – a medicine to counteract the effect of another medicine

Antonym – a word opposite in meaning to another

Aquatic – of animals which live in water

Aristocracy – government by the nobles

Atheist – one who does not believe in the existence of God

Audience – an assembly of hearers at a lecture or concert

Autobiography – the life story of a person written by himself/herself

Autocracy – an absolute government by one man Avaricious – of a person extremely desirous of money

Behead – cut off the head

Brittle – hard but liable to be easily broken

Bureaucracy - government by officials

Cannibal – of a man or animal that feeds on its own species

Carnivorous – of animals feeding on flesh

Catalogue – a list of names, books etc.

Centenarian – a person who is above hundred years Colleagues – persons working in the staff of the same institution

Contemporary – belonging to the same period of time

Convalescent – recovering from illness

Cosmopolitan – a citizen of the world

Credulous – of a person who easily believes whatever is told to him/her

Democracy – government by the people's representatives

Edible – that can be eaten

Effeminate – of a man showing feminine attributes

Equestrian – a person who rides on horse-back

Extempore – something said or done without preparation

Fastidious – of a person who cannot be pleased easily

Fatal – anything that leads to death

Fatalist – a person who believes in fate

Foregone – something that has been determined

beforehand

Fratricide – the murder or murderer of one's brother

Germicide – a medicine that kills germs

Gratis – without payment

Gregarious – of animals living in flocks

Herbivorous – of animals feeding on grass and plants

Honorary – a post held without receiving salary

Idolatry – worship of idols

Illegal – against the law

Illegible – impossible to read

Illiterate – a person who cannot read or write Imperceptible – that which cannot be noticed

Impracticable – that which cannot be put into practice

Impregnable – incapable of being seized by attack

Improbable – that which is unlikely to happen

Inanimate – without life

Inaudible – of sound that cannot be heard

Incorrigible – something that cannot be corrected

Incredible – that which cannot be believed

Incurable – that which cannot be cured

Indefatigable – incapable of getting tired

Give single words for the following.

- 1. A person who writes pamphlets is called a
- 2. A person who looks after his wards is called a
- 3. An unmarried woman is called a —
- 4. A person who plays tricks on others is called a
- 5. A person who spreads rumours is called a
- 6. A person who sells fish is called a —
- 7. A person who writes plays is called a
- 8. A person who makes wheels is called a —
- 9. A hastily erected barrier across the street is called a ————
- 10. A person who leaves in a rented building is called a ————
- 11. A place where birds are kept is called a
- 12. A place where monks live is called a ——

Answers

- pamphleteer
 trickster
 playwright
 warden
 spinster
 fish-monger
 playwright
 wheelwright
 barricade
- 10. tenant 11.aviary 12. monastery

Idioms

A bed of roses

A cock and bull story

A leopard cannot change its spots

As keen as mustard

Back to square one Baker's dozen

Below the belt

Call a spade a spade Chip on his shoulder

Cold shouldered

Come hell or high water

Crocodile tears

Cut to the chase

Daylight robbery

Excuse my French End of story

Fall on your sword

From sea to shining sea

Get off on the wrong foot

Get used to it

Get your feet wet

Have an axe to grind Head over heels

Hit the hav

Hold your horses

Hot off the press

Hanky-panky

In a Nutshell

In the limelight

It never rains but it pours

Jet-black

Keep your nose to the grindstone

Kick the bucket

Knee jerk reaction

Knock off

Know the ropes

Know which way the wind blows

Labour of love

Laughing-stock

Learn the ropes

Level playing field

Lie low

Let the cat out of the bag

Living on borrowed time

Make a mountain out of a molehill

Make waves

Mind one's Ps and Qs

Mumbo jumbo

Never never land

New kid on the block

Nip in the bud

No man is an island

others.

Pleasant or easy situation.

Afanciful and unbelievable tale.

The notion that things cannot change their innate

nature.

Very enthusiastic.

Back to the beginning, to start again.

Thirteen.

An unfair tactic.

to describe something as it really is.

To harbour a grudge.

Be treated in an unfriendly way.

Persevere no matter what difficulties are encountered

Fake tears.

Get to the point - leaving out unnecessary.

Blatant and unfair overcharging.

Please forgive my swearing.

The talking is over - there's no more to be said.

Commit suicide or offer your resignation.

From one coast to another.

Make a bad start to a project or relationship.

Accept that what you want isn't going to be.

To get your first experience of something.

Have an ulterior motive.

Excited.

Go to bed.

Hold on; be patient.

Freshly printed.

Trickery - double dealing.

In very few words; briefly; clearly and to the point.

At the centre of attention.

When troubles come they come together.

To emphasize just how black something is.

Apply yourself conscientiously to your work

Die.

An automatic response to something.

To finish work for the day.

To understand how an organisation works.

To understand what is happening in changing

circumstances.

Work undertaken for the pleasure of it

A figure or object of ridicule and laughter.

Learn something new.

Fair competition, where no advantage is shown

Keep out of sight.

To reveal a big secret, often unintentionally.

Living after the time you would have expected to have

To assume something is much worse than it actually is.

To cause a lot of trouble.

To be very careful and/or to behave correctly.

Nonsense.

A utopia promised in the place of a real benefit. A new arrival in a group of young friends.

Put a stop to something while it is still in its early

development.

Human beings do not thrive when isolated from

Not worth the candle		On the wrong track.		
Worthless.		Wake up on the wrong side of the bed	Be	
No-brainer		very grumpy.		
Problem that is especially easy to solve, if not outrig	ht	Water under the bridge	A	
	,	past event that is no longer worth agonizing over.		
obvious.		When in Rome, do as the Romans		
Off the hook		When you are in a different place or culture,		
Someone have avoided punishment or criticism for		1	try	
something they have done.		to follow their customs and practices.	•	
Off the mark	It	Where there's smoke, there's fire	A	
is inaccurate or incorrect.		suspicion or rumor usually has a basis in fact		
On cloud nine	To	White elephant		
be extremely happy.		Something that is more trouble than it is worth.		
On the fiddle		Exercise:		
Engaged in corruption.		Choose the correct meaning of the idiom:		
Paddle your own canoe		1. To "raise eyebrows" is to		
Act independently and decide your own fate.		a. question something b. be afraid		
Paper tiger	A	c. shock d. None of these		
person who appears to have power but is in reality		2. If something will happen "rain or shine", it'll h	appen	
ineffectual.				
Pass the buck		a. at some point, but we don't know when	b .	
Pass responsibility on to someone else.		outside c. no matter what		
Put your best foot forward		d. None of these3. To "rattle off" is to		
Embark on a journey or task with purpose and gusto).	a. break something b. say things quickly	с.	
Quick buck	То	be old d. None of these	С.	
make some money easily		4. "Razzle dazzle" is		
Rags to riches			ome-	
Someone who starts life very poor and becomes rich	1.	thing impossible d. None of these	ome	
Red tape		5. The "rear end" is		
Bureaucratic rules and paperwork.		a. the start of something b. a one way street	с.	
Rise and shine		the back part d. None of these		
Get out of bed.		6. To "ride out" something is		
Scot free	То	a. finish successfully b. to survive safely		
escape pursuers or avoid payment.	A	c. give up d. None of these		
Shot in the arm	A	7. If it's to the "right and left" it's		
stimulus.		a. rare b. very quick		
Sour grapes		c. all around d. None of these		
Acting meanly after a disappointment. Strike a deal (or bargain)	То	8. If something "rings a bell", it		
agree terms on a transaction.	10	a. makes a lot of noise b. is frightening	c .	
Take a back seat		sounds familiar d. None of these		
Take no active part.		9. To "rip into" means to		
The Ball is in your court		a. enjoy b. attack		
The next move is up to you.		c. savour d. None of these		
The blind leading the blind	In-	10. To "run away with" means to a. lend b. steal	C	
competent people leading others	111	borrow d. None of these	с.	
who are similarly		d. None of these		
incapable.		<u>Answers</u>	1.c	
Thorn in the flesh	A	2.c 3.b 4.a 5.c		
persistent difficulty or annoyance.		6.b 7.c 8.c 9.b 1	0.b	
Time and tide wait for no man	No			
one is so powerful to stop the march of time.				
Tie the knot				
Get married.				
Turn a blind eye	To			
refuse to take notice of a situation.				
Turn the tables				
Reverse the positions of adversaries.				
Up a blind alley				

Comprehension

Reading comprehension is a test that assesses your understanding and retention of any written passage. The test involves reading a passage and answering questions based on the passage.

A quick reading is essential for optimal scores in comprehension passages because these are timed tests. The questions are usually in the same order as the contents in the passage. At least one question will test you on voculary - asking for a synonym, antonym or meaning of a word or phrase highlighted in the passage

Scan the passage as to understand the gist of the material. Read the questions. Read the passage again, this time a little slowly, so as to locate the relevant answers. If you are required to give the meaning of any word or phrase, you should express the meaning as clearly as possible.

All answers should be based ONLY on what is implied in the passage; there is no room for drawing one's own conclusion outside of the passage.

Passage-1

A Jeweller, when peeped through his shop into the lane, saw a well dressed woman getting off her car. Along with her pet she moved forward and rang the bell. Curiously, the shopkeeper let her in. After an hour or so the curiosity subsided. The woman with atmost care looked at the trays containing diamond, at the counter in front of her nodded her head and asked for something else. In the end she asked for the tray-5 to be shown once again. The jeweller was very happy from within because the said tray contained the most valuable diamonds. When he brought the tray, the woman moved forward and dashed with the jeweller, resulting in all the diamond scattered hitherthither. The woman cut a sorry figure and jeweller looked at her timidly. She helped him picking the diamonds. In the mean while, she took out a piece of biscuit out of her purse and fed her dog. When jeweller could pick the piece of diamond he felt something to stop his heart beat. A 5 carate diamond was seen no where. Excitedly he looked around the entire floor but all in vein. Then he suspiciously looked at the woman and called the police. At the request of the jeweller the police searched the woman but could find nothing. The jeweller realized that the clever woman has cheated on him.

- 1. Why did the jeweller show curiosity while letting the woman in?
 - (A) because she was well dressed
 - (B) because she rang the bell
 - (C) because she had a pet also
 - (D) because she was beautiful
- 2. In the above passage Tray-5 is important, be-

cause-

- (A) It contained shining diamonds
- (B) Whatever it contained, all scattered on the floor
- (C) The female cut the sorry figure and the jeweller got desperate
- (D) This tray was loving to the jeweller
- 3. What is the meaning of 'counter' in the passage?
 - (A) An article on which you count
 - (B) To be used during playing cards
 - (C) An opposition
 - (D) A flat surface, on which articles are kept to sell
- 4. Police was called—
 - (A) The woman made the diamonds in tray-5 to fall down
 - (B) She was feeding her dog with biscuit and she did not like any of the diamonds
 - (C) A 5 carate diamond got disappeared
 - (D) She did not purchase anything from the tray
- 5. Then he looked at the woman with suspecion. What does the underline phrase mean—
 - (A) He looked at the woman as if she was not a woman
 - (B) He angrily looked at the woman, because she made the tray to fall down
 - (C) He looked in such a way as if the woman had cheated on him
 - (D) He looked at her suspiciously and the police arrested her

Answers to Passage-1

1.A 2.A 3.D 4.C 5.C

Passage-2

Directions—(Q. 1–12) Read the following passage carefully and answer the questions given below it. Certain words have been printed in bold to help you locate them while answering some of the questions.

Keshava, the washerman had a donkey. They worked together all day, and Keshava would pour out his heart to the doneky. One day, Keshava was walking home with the donkey when he felt tired. He tied the donkey to a tree and sat down to rest for a while, near a school. A window was open, and through it, a teacher could be heard scolding the students. 'Here I am, trying to turn you donkeys into human beings, but you just won't study!' As soon as Keshava heard these words, his ears pricked up. A man who could actually turn donkeys into humans! This was the answer to his prayers. Impatiently, he waited for school to be over that day. when everyone had gone home, and only the teacher remained behind to check some papers, Keshava entered the classroom.

'How can I help you?' asked the teacher. Keshava scratched his head and said, 'I heard what you said to the children. This donkey is my companion. If you made it human, we could have such good times together.' The teacher decided to trick Keshava. He pretended to think for a while and then said, 'Give me six months and it will cost you a thousand rupees.' The washerman agreed and rushed home to get the money. He then left the donkey in

the teacher's care.

After the six months were up, Keshava went to the teacher. The teacher had been using the donkey for his own work. Not wanting to give it up, he said, 'Oh, your donkey became so clever that it ran away. He is the headman of the next village.' When Keshava reached the next village he found the village elders sitting under a tree, discussing serious problems. How surprised they were when Keshava marched up to the headman, grabbed his arm and said, 'How dare you? You think you are so clever that you ran away? Come home at once!'

The headman understood someone had played a trick on Keshava. 'I am not your donkey!' he said. 'Go find the sage in the forest.' Keshava found the sage sitting under a tree with his eyes closed, deep in meditation. He crept up and grabbed the sage's beard. 'Come back home now!' he shouted. The startled sage somehow calmed Keshava. When he heard what had happened, he had a good laugh. Then he told the washerman kindly, 'The teacher made a fool of you. Your donkey must be still with him. Go and take it back from him. Try to make some real friends, who will talk with you and share your troubles. A donkey will never be able to do that!' Keshava returned home later that day with his donkey, sadder and wiser.

- Which of the following can be said about the teacher
 - (A) He had the ability to transform animals into human beings
 - (B) He took advantage of Keshava's simple nature
- (C) He had plotted with the village headman to cheat Keshava
 - (D) He enjoyed teaching children though he was poorly paid
 - (E) He was honest and used Keshava's money to care for the donkey
- 2. Why did Keshava talk to his donkey while working
 - (A) He wanted to practise his communication skills because he wanted to make friends
 - (B) To entertain himself because he found his work monotonous
 - (C) The donkey helped him to find answers to his problems
 - (D) He regarded the doneky as his friend and confided in him
 - (E) He believed the donkey to be a human being in disguise
- 3. How did Keshava get his donkey back?
 - (A) He threatened to take the teacher to the vil lage elders
 - (B) The sage forced the teacher to release the donkey
 - (C) He asked the village headman for help
 - (D) The teacher returned it on learning that Keshava had learnt his lesson
 - (E) None of these
- 4. Which of the following is NOT true in the context

- of the passage?
- (a) The donkey was over burdened by the teacher.
- (b) The teacher was cunning by nature.
- (c) The sage laughed at Keshava and treated him unkindly.
- (A) Both (a) & (c)
- (B) Both (b) & (c)
- (C) Only (b)
- (D) All (a), (b) & (c)
- (E) None of these
- 5. Why was Keshava keen to meet the teacher one day
 - (A) Keshava wanted to ask the teacher how to make his donkey a better companion
 - (B) He wanted to learn more prayers as he was devout
 - (C) He had been reliably informed that the teacher had changed donkeys into human beings
 - (D) He heeded the teacher's words of advice and wanted to study
 - (E) None of these

Answer to Passage-2

Ans: 1.B 2.E 3.E 4.A. 5.A

Passage-3

Nature is an infinite source of beauty. Sunrise and sunset, mountains and rivers, lakes and glaciers, forests and fields provide joy and bliss to the human mind and heart for hours together. Everything in nature is splendid and divine. Everyday and every season of the year has a peculiar beauty to unfold. Only one should have eyes to behold it and a heart to feel it like the English poet William Wordsworth who after seeing daffodils said: 'And then my heart with pleasure fills and dances with the daffodils?

Nature is a great teacher. The early man was thrilled withbeauty and wonders of nature. The Aryans worshipped nature. One can learn the lessons in the vast school of nature. Unfortunately the strife, the stress and the tension of modern life have made people immune to beauties of nature. Their life is so full of care that they have no time to stand and stare. They cannot enjoy the beauty of lowing rivers, swinging trees, flying birds and majestic mountains and hills. There is however, a cry to go back to village from the concrete and artificial jungle of cities. Hence the town planners of today pay special attention to provide enough number of natural scenic spots in town planning. To develop a balanced personality, one needs to have a healthy attitude which can make us appreciate and enjoy the beauty of nature.

There is other balm to soothe our tired soul and listless mind than the infinite nature all around us. We should enjoy it fully to lead a balanced and harmonious life, full of peace and tranquility.

1. Which of the following statements is not made in the passage about Nature?

- (a) Nature is an infinite source of beauty
- b) Everything in nature is splendid and divine
 - (c) Nature is a great teacher
 - (d) The Aryans worshipped Nature
 - (e) The early man was scared of Nature
- 2. What is needed to develop balanced personality?
 - (a) interpersonal skills
 - (b) reading poetry
 - (c) healthy attitude
 - (d) going back to villages
 - (e) None of these
- 3. Why do people not enjoy the beauty of Nature?
 - (a) They are running after material pleasures
 - (b) They do not consider nature as balm to soothe their fired minds
 - (c) Their life is full of worries and tensions
 - (d) They are afraid of nature
 - (e) None of these
- 4. What should we do to enjoy tranquil life?
 - (a) Get totally immersed in our daily routine
 - (b) Believe that nature is infinite source of beauty
 - (c) Lead a disciplined and dedicated life
 - (d) Enjoy the nature around us
 - (e) Form a habit of daily physical exercise
- 5.. What are the town planners doing today?
 - (a) Providing facilities for enjoying nature
 - (b) Establishing balance between concrete and artificial jungle of cities
 - (c) Supporting the cry to go back to villages
 - (d) Making efforts to inculcate healthy attitude among people
 - (e) None of these

Answer to Passage-3

Ans: 1.e 2.c 3.c 4.d. 5.a



GENERAL ENGLISH - NO.1

Time: 30 minutes Marks: 100 This is ____ ____ very book I want to buy. A. the B. a C. an D.None is different from that of the 19th century. A. New Delhi of the 18th century B. The New Delhi of the 18th century C. New Delhi of 18th century D. None ____seems enjoyable to you seems troublesome to me. A. Which B. What C. That D. It There is _____ in what you say. A. anything B. something else C. anything else D. something 5. A: I think I broke my left leg. B: C. I hope not. A. I hope not so. B. I do not hope it D. None They like_____ better than mine. A. him and her B. his and her C. he and she D. his and hers 7. Is there _____wrong with your feet? A. something B. anything C. other thing D. things A: Shall I sit at this end of the boat, or the other end? B: You can sit at end. B. both C. each D. either A. any 9. A: Would you like this one or the other one? B: _____ will do. A. Both B. All C. Either D. Any 10. No need to be in such a hurry. There are still _____ minutes left. A. a few B. a little C. few D. little 11. Does _____ matter if he can't finish the job in time? D. he A. it B. this C. that 12. Days in winter is shorter than _____ in summer. A. these B. those C. this D. that 13. _____ father is an engineer. A. William and Michaels' B. Williams' and Michaels' C. William's and Michael's D. William and Michael's 14. My trousers are olD. I have to buy ___ A. a new pair C. a new one D. a new ones B. a pair of 15. Most of the wood here to make furniture. B. are used D. are using A. is used C. uses

16.	All that can be done	·		
	A. has been done	B. have done	C. have been done	D. has done
17.	All of them i	nterested in photography.		
	A. is	B. are	C. show	D. shows
18.	have you rea	nd today?		
	A. How many news		B. How many pieces of	news
	C. How much piece o	fnews	D. How much pieces of	news
19.	All the given	by Mr. Sohan qui	te helpful to us all.	
	A. advices — are	B. advice — are	C. advice — is	D. advices — is
20.	Meena is a close frier	nd of		
	A. Mary's mother	B. Mary's mother's	C. Marys' mother	D. Mary mothers'
21.	My younger sister we	ears modern		
	A. clothings	B. clothes	C. dressing	D. cloth
22.	A: Where is your fath	ner? B: At		
	A. Mr. Nair	B. the Mr. Nairs	C. Mr. Nair's	D. Mr. Greens'
23.	He has three brothers	s. John is the of th	e three.	
	A. most cleverest	B. more clever	C. cleverest	D. cleverer
24.	The pianos in the oth	er store are, but _		
	A. cheaper — not as	better	B. cheaper not as goo	od
	C. more cheap — not	as bette <mark>r</mark>	D. more cheap — not as	s better
25.	They cameth	nan we had expected.		
	A. more later	B. much later	C. more late	D. much late
26.	She does her work	than her classmates		
	A. far more diligently		B. such more diligently	
	C. so more diligently		D. much more diligent	
27.	He walked 10 miles th	hat day. He never thought l	he was able to walk	far.
~	A. such	B. that	C. so	D. B and C
28.	She isas any	of us.		
	A. as a good swimme	r B. so good swimmer	C. as good swimmer	D. as good a swimmer
29.	He hasto take	e us all.		
	A. too small a car	B. a too small car	C. very small a car	D. so small a car
30.	The price of the jacket	et is too		
	A. high	B. big	C. much cheap	D. expensive
31.	A language s	hould be learned orally.		
	A. alive	B. lived	C. living	D. live
32.	The star looks smalle	er than the sun because it is	s away from us.	
	A. much farther	B. more farther	C. more far	D. more further
33.	He came to America_	November, 1991.		
	A. in	B. on	C. at	D. since

34.	Mexico isth	e south of the United Stat	es.	
	A. in	B. at	C. to	D. within
35.	My sister is very go	od painting.		
	A. in	B. with	C. at	D. for
36.	the morning	of July 25, he visited his fi	riend in the hospital.	
	A. In	B. On	C. At	D. Upon
37.	We are leaving	Bihar tomorrow.		
	A. to	B. upon	C. from	D. for
38.	My wife has worked	in this clinic	2002.	
	A. from	B. in	C. since	D. on
39.	My uncle lives	914 Fairview Avenue.		
	A.on	B. in	C. at	D. to
40.	I don't think you can	n finish the work r	ny help.	
	A. into	B. without	C. upon	D. unless
41.	No one knows his a	ddress his daught	er.	
	A. except	B. besides	C. excepting	D. beside
42.	How are you getting	g along your class	mat <mark>es</mark> ?	
	A. on	B. over	C. with	D. about
43.	Although he is cons	idered a great writer,	works are not widely i	read.
	A. but his	B. his	C. however, his	D. still his
44.	he comes, w	we won't be able to go.		
	A. Except	B. Without	C. Unless	D. Even
45.		you hurry up.		
	A. as	B. if	C. until	D. unless
46.	The horse is getting	old and cannot run	it did.	
	A. as faster as	B. as fast as	C. so fast as	D. so fast than
47.	It is neither hot	cold in winter in the s	outh.	
	A. nor	B. or	C. but	D. and
48.		you regret what you'v	e done.	
	A. after	B. since	C. before	D. that
49.	Take my advice,	you'll get into trouble.		
	A. but	B. since	C. or	D. so
50.	I was there	at that time, I saw what ha	• • •	eyes.
	A. As	B. Since	C. For	D. A and B
51.	you have co	ome, just stay a little longe	r.	
	A. Since	B. So	C. For	D. And
52.		you haven't taken a	any break the whole morn	ing.
	A. but	B. for	C. or	D. and

53.	Is there any subway like this in your c	ity?					
	Yes, but it at the moment.						
	A. is still been built B. is still being builded	C. is still being built	D. is built				
54.	Did you enjoy last night's concert?						
	Yes, although Beethoven's Fifth Symp	ohony rather poo	rly.				
	A. has been played B. was playing	C. had played	D. was played				
55.	In some parts of the world, tea with mil	lk and sugar.					
	A. is serving B. serves	C. served	D. is served				
56.	I need one more stamp before my collection						
	A. has completed B. completed	C. is completed	D. will complete				
57.	Several people in yesterday's car crash	n.					
	A. were badly hurt B. were badly hurted	C. was badly hurt	D. hurted badly				
58.	Paper by the Chinese long before its u	se in Europe.					
	A. invented known	B. was invented	_ were known				
	C. invented was known	D. was invented	was known				
59.	As soon as everyone the examination	, the test papers	were given out.				
	A. takingwas seated	B. took seated					
	C. taking seated	D. taken was seated					
60.	Higher education available to all high	school graduates in this	country.				
	A. have been made B. has been made	C. has made it	D. have made it				
61.	Many machines by electricity.						
	A. are made run B. are made to run	C. make to run	D. are made running				
62.	Worries all kinds of illness, from high	blood pressure to stomac	hache.				
	A. believe to have caused	B. are believed to be caused					
	C. are believed to cause	D. believed to be cause	ed				
63.	We play soccer if it rain.						
	A. would doesn't B. will didn't	C. will doesn't	D. would wouldn't				
64.	Is there anything do for you?						
	A. can I B. I will	C. I can	D. will I				
65.	I think you do something for her.						
	A. had to B. ought to	C. might to	D. have				
66.	You take your raincoat. I don't think it	will rain.					
	A. mustn't B. needn't	C. won't	D. can't				
67.	Hearing the funny story, he laughing.						
	A. couldn't help B. couldn't help but	C. couldn't but	D. could help				
68.	The door is lockeD. He out.						
	A. must go B. must has gone	C. mustn't have gone	D. must have gone				
69.	Passengers talk to the driver while the	bus is in motion.					
	A. will not B. ought not	C. shall not	D. would				

70.	John come v	with us tonight, but he isn'	t quite sure yet.				
	A. must	B. may	C. will	D. can			
71.	My flower is dead. I	it every day.					
	A. will water	B. must water	C. should have watered	D. should water			
72.	There is a speed lim	it. You drive too fa	st.				
	A. needn't drive	B. mustn't	C. oughtn't	D. don't			
73.	Nick learned from his science class that water at 100 degrees centigrade.						
	A. boiling	B. boils	C. boil	D. is boiling			
74.	We will play golf on Sunday if it						
	A. doesn't rain	B. won't rain	C. didn't	D. wouldn't			
75.	We'll begin when yo	ou ready.					
	A. will be	B. have	C. have been	D. are			
76.	Great changes	in China since 1980.		4			
	A. has taken place	B. have taken place	C. have been taken place	ce D. took place			
77.	He when we	e got there.	40				
	A. would have already arrived		B. will already arrive				
	C. had already arrive	ed	D. has already arrived				
78.	You are finally back.	. Where?					
	A. have you gone	B. you went	C. did you went	D. have you been			
79.	How many times	you to Los A	ingeles?				
	A. have gone	B. have been	C. had been	D. had gone			
80.	I wondered if they _	for Chicago next me	onth.				
	A. are leaving	B. will leave	C. were leaving	D. had left			
81.	The man Iy	esterday is my high school	teacher.				
	A. came across	B. come across	C. has come across	D. had come across			
82.	My watch is new. It	perfect time.					
	A. kept	B. had kept	C. keeps	D. will keep			
83.	Do you mind	here?					
	A. I sit	B. my sitting	C. my siting	D. I sitting			
84.	I can hardly imagine	e Mike across the A	tlantic Ocean all by hims	elf.			
	A. sail	B. to sail	C. sailing	D. sailling			
85.	I would appreciate _	back this afternoon					
	A. you to call	B. you call	C. you're calling	D. your calling			
86.	No one enjoys	in publiC.					
	A. to be made fun of	B. making fun of	C. being made fun of	D. to make fun of			
87.		n English, your oral Englis	=				
	A. to talk	B. talking	C. talk	D. having talked			
88.	You wanted that,						
	A. would you	B. didn't you	C.wouldn't you	D.do you			

89.	He saw that?				
	A. is he	B. won't he	C. didn't he	D. doesn't he	
90.	90. You know that's right?				
	A. would you	B. wouldn't you	C. don't you	D. didn't you	
91	He will be coming _	?			
	A. is he	B. did he	C. doesn't he	D. won't he	
92.	After all this time yo	ou'd think he'd have forg	otten?		
	A. didn't you	B. wouldn't you	C. don't you	D. do you	
93.	Has the advertising	agencythe new p	romotional material yet? I	need it by this afternoon.	
	A.dropped off	B. dropped in	C.dropped out	D.dropped by	
94	We need to	the price of the product,	which is relatively high, ar	nd focus on its quality as a	
	selling point.				
	A.back down	B.break down	C.play down	D.settle down	
95.	Have you an	y other interesting produc	t features that we could emp	phasize in the ads?	
	A.come across	B.drawn out	C.gotten across	D.made out	
96.	We've decided to _	billboards and use	more double-page spreads	s instead.	
	A.back off.on	B.come down with	C. cut back on	O.drop off	
97.	7. This poster is horrible and can't be useD. The colors and images are all wrong. We will have to				
	·				
	A.do it over	B.even it out	C.do it in	D.put it down	
98.	We had to reorder th	ne printed advertisements	because the printer compl	etely forgot and the	
	free sample coupons	S.			
	A.kept off	B.left out	C.passed out	D. shaved off	
99.	We're going to have	to the advertisin	g campaign if we can't get	any TV or radio time.	
	A.call on	B.call off	C.drop off	D.drop out	
100.	This commercial do	esn't seem to promote the	product. Can you explain t	o me how dancing chickens	
	sport shoes	?			
	A.pan out as	B.hold up to	C.add up to	D.have to do with	

GENERAL ENGLISH ANSWERS SET - 1

1.	A	2. B	3. B	4.	D	5. C	6. D	7. B	8. D
9.	C	10. A	11. A	12.	В	13. D	14. A	15. A	16. A
17.	В	18. B	19. C	20.	В	21. B	22. C	23. C	24. B
25.	В	26. A	27. D	28.	D	29. C	30. A	31. C	32. A
33.	A	34. C	35. C	36.	В	37. D	38. C	39. C	40. B
41.	A	42. C	43. B	44.	C	45. D	46. B	47. A	48. C
49.	C	50. D	51. A	52.	В	53. C	54. D	55. C	56. C
57.	A	58. D	59. A	60.	В	61. B	62. C	63. C	64. C
65.	В	66. B	67. B	68.	D	69. C	70. B	71. C	72. B
73.	В	74. A	75. D	76.	В	77. C	78. D	79. B	80. C
81.	A	82. C	83. B	84.	C	85. D	86. C	87. B	88. D
89.	C	90. C	91. D	92.	В	93. A	94. C	95. A	96. C
97.	A	98. B	99. B	100.	D				

Practice Test - General English - 1

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 Directions: Pick out the correct answer from the choices given. He came late, didn't he? Give a positive answer. (C) Yes, did he. (D) Yes, he does. (A) Yes, he came. (B) Yes, he did. 2. He won't help us, will he? Give a negative answer. (A) No, he will. (B) No, he won't. (C) No, he would. (D) No, he wouldn't. I am right, -(A) amn't I (B) am I (C) are I (D) aren't I 4. Everyone was happy, (A) wasn't he (B) weren't they (C) was he (D) were they Neither of them knew the answer, -(D) did they (A) didn't he (B) didn't they (C) did he 6. Neither of them hard working. (D) have been (A) are (B) is (C) were Each of usgiven a prize. (A) have (B) have been (C) has (D) were 8. The two girls like -- very much. (A) one another (B) each other (C) each (D) none of these By this time next year she — — her course. (A) will complete (B) will be completing (C) will have completed (D) completed three languages . Now she a fourth. (B) knows, is learning (C) knows, learns (D) is knowing, is learning (A) is knowing, learns 11. Before he—— the station, the train— (A) reached, left (B) had reached, had left (C) reached, had left (D) reaches, left 12. When he the room, his son — -in his chair. (A) entered, slept (B) was entering, slept (C) entered, was sleeping (D) had entered, had slept **Directions:** Find out the error in the sentences given. 13. (A) One / (B) has to do / (C) his duty / (D) no error 14. (A) People believe that / (B) the God / (C) is omnipresent. /(D) no error 15. (A) Dog/(B) is /(C) a faithful animal. /(D) no error 16. (A) Man/(B) is /(C) mortal. /(D) no error 17. (A) The Platinum / (B) is / (C) a precious metal./(D) no error Directions: Use correct prepositions wherever necessary. 18. He was absent -– the class . (A) to (B) from (C) in (D) at 19. The proposal was acceptable (C) with (D) from (B) in 20. The minister was accompanied his private secretary . (A) to (B) by (C) with (D) at

21.	The prisoner was acquit	ted ———the char	ge .	
	(A) of	(B) at	(C) in	(D) by
22.	She has great affection	` '	(-)	() - 3
	(A) at	(B) in	(C) for	(D) with
23.	She takes — her	father.		` /
	(A) down	(B) after	(C) off	(D) to
24.	You should aim ———	a first class.	` '	` /
	(A) at		(C) for	(D) with
25.	Don't be angry — r	ne.	` '	, ,
	(A) to	(B) at	(C) with	(D) for
26.	The teacher was angry -	his behaviour.		
		(B) at	(C) to	(D) in
Dir	ections : Use the correct	tense forms.		
27.	I would rather ——— a	cup of tea.		
	(A) liked	(B) to like	(C) has liked	(D) like
28.	I would rather you-	—home now.		
	(A) go	(B) to go	(C) went	(D) has gone
29.	I am not accustomed to	——— personal informa	tion about myself to stra	ingers.
	(A) giving	(B) gave	(C) has given	(D) had given
30.	He is accustomed to —	——her what he thinks.		
	(A) tells	(B) told	(C) telling	(D)in telling
31.	That sofa needs ———			
		(B) cleaning	(C) cleaned	(D) had cleaned
32.	The burglar — before			
		(B) has escaped	(C) have escaped	(D) had escaped
33.	Slow and steady			
	(A) wins	(B) is winning	(C) win	(D) are winning
34.		when I met him yesterday.		
		(B) walks	(C) has walked	(D) has been walking
35.		ination, if you ——— hard.		
		(B) have worked	(C) work	(D) will have worked
36.	here for almost		(0) 1	(D) 1 1
ъ.	. ,	(B) was waiting	(C) have been waiting	(D) waited
	ections: Provide Synony	ms		
37.	Weak		(C) C	(D) 1 .: .
20	(A) feeble	(B) strong	(C) firm	(D) obstinate
38.	Holy	(D)	(C)	(D)
20	(A) famous	(B) sacred	(C) worship	(D) pray
<i>3</i> 9.	Which of the following	• •	(C) caparata	(D) concrete
40	(A) saparate	(B) separate	(C) seperete	(D) seperats
40.	Which of the following		(C) forms	(D) forfait
	(A) formaly	(B) format	(C) forge	(D) forfeit

Answers

1.B	2.B	3. D	4. B	5. D	6. B	7.C
8. B	9. C	10. B	11.C	12. C	13.C	14. B
15. A	16. D	17. A	18. B	19. A	20. B	21. A
22.C	23.B	24. A	25. C	26. B	27. D	28. C
29. A	30. C	31.B	32. D	33. A	34. A	35. C
36. C	37.A	38. B	39. B	40. A		

GENERAL ENGLISH - NO.2

Time: 30 minutes Marks: 100

1.	Would you slow de	own a bit, please? I can't	you.	
	A. keep up with	B. put up with	C. make up to	D. hold on to
2.	at the door	before entering please.		
	A. Knocked	B. To knock	C. Knocking	D. Knock
3.	The men will have	to wait all day the	e doctor works faster.	
	A. if	B. unless	C. whether	D. that
4.	Mr. Kesav, there's	s a man at front d	loor who says he has	news for you of grea
	importance.		3 0/3	
	A. the; —;	B. the; the;	C. —;—;	D. —; the;
5.	John said he'd bee	n working in the office for	r an hour, was tr	rue.
	A. he	B. this	C. which	D. who
6.	Hundreds of jobs_	if the factory close	es.	
	A. lose	B. will be lost	C. are lost	D. will lose
7.	If this dictionary i	s not yours,can it	be?	
	A. what else	B. who else	C. which else's	D. who else's
8.	I gave the money	to herI saw her.		
	A. while	B. the moment	C. suddenly	D. once
9.	I've won a holiday	for two to Florida. I	my mum.	
	A. am taking	B. have taken	C. take	D. will have taken
10	Ito, but I	forgot about buying butte	er.	
	A. liked	B. wished	C. meant	D. expected
11.	A new cinema	here. They hope to fir	nish it next month.	
	A. will be built	B. is built	C. has been built	D. is being built
12.	I read about it in s	ome book, does it matter_	it was?	
	A. where	B. what	C. how	D. which
13.	Many people have	helped with canned food	; however, the food bank	needsfor the poor.
	A. more	B. much	C. many	D. most
14.	Sit down and rest.	You need toyour	r energy for the tennis ma	atch this afternoon.
	A. leave	B. save	C. hold	D. get
15	late in the	morning, Bob turned off t	he alarm.	
	A. To sleep	B. Sleeping	C. Sleep	D. Having slept

16.	In that case, ther	e is nothing you can do	than wait.	
	A. more	B. other	C. better	D. any
17.	I am surprised th	at you should have been fo	oled by such a /an	trick.
	A. ordinary	B. easy	C. smart	D. simple
18.	One learns a lang	guage by making mistakes a	ndthem.	
	A. correct	B. correcting	C. corrects	D. to correct
19.	can you e	expect to get a pay raise.		
	A. With hard wor	k	B. Although work ha	ard
	C. Only with hard	l work	D.Now that he work	s hard
20.	Write to me when	you get home		
	A. I must	B. I should	C. I will	D. I can
21.	With its rapid gro	owth in population, the city	in all directions	in the past five years.
	A. spreads	B. has spread	C. spread	D. had spread
22.	I left my friend _	in the shop.	4	
	A. waiting	B. to wait	C. wait	D. waits
23.	Your shirt is in th	ne washing machine. You ha	eve to wear differ	ent one.
	A. any	B. the	C. a	D. other
24.	People have hear	d what the President has sa	id; they are waiting to s	see he will do.
	A. how	B. what	C. when	D. that
25.	If you're driving	to the airport, can you give	me a?	
	A. hand	B. seat	C. drive	D. ride
26.	Four of Robert's	children were at the party, ir	ncluding, Luke.	
	A. the oldest	B. an oldest one	C. the old	D. an old one
27.	Naturally, after I	tell her what to do, my daug	ghter go and do	the opposite!
	A. may	B. can	C. must	D. should
28.	The manager,	his factory's products w	ere poor in quality, deci	ded to give his workers further
	t <mark>rai</mark> ning.			
	A. knowing	B. known	C. to know	D. being known
29.	Thanks for the lo	vely party and the delicious	s food	
	A. No thanks	B. Never mind	C. All right	D. My pleasure
30.	Sally worked late	e in the evening to finish he	er report her bos	s could read it first thing nex
	morning.	_	_	_
	A. so that	B. because	C. before	D. or else
31.				, it is not easy for the students
	A. unless	B. since	C. although	D. when
32.			•	ther he was going in the right
J 	direction.	swea saddenry stopped and	TOOKOG GS II WIIC	and he was some in the fight
		D housing soon	C to have seen	D to see
	A. seeing	B. having seen	C. to have seen	D. to see

33.	The silence of the li	brary only by the so	ound of pages being turn	ed over.
	A. has been broken	B. breaks	C. broke	D. was broken
34.	This coffee is from N	Mexico. Would you like	?	
	A. it	B. some	C. this	D. little
35.	Perhaps we need to	clear away these books to	make for our new	students.
	A. place	B. area	C. space	D. room
36.	Some passengers con	mplain that it usually	too long to fill in travel	insurance documents.
	A. costs	B. takes	C. spends	D. spares
37.	I don't think it's my	that the TV blew up.		
	A. error	B. mistake	C. fault	D.duty
38.	My grandfather is as	s as a young man and	d hates sitting around do	ing nothing all day.
	A. enthusiastic	B. energetic	C. talkative	D. sensitive
39.	Broadly speaking, I	would agree with Shirley,	though not	
	A. widely	B. thoroughly	C. entirely	D. extensively
40.	Tony is th	e guidebook, looking for i	nformation about Japan,	where he will travel soon.
	A. tracing	B. skipping	C. inspecting	D. scanning
41.	One of the conseque	ences of our planet's being	warming up is a(n)	_ in the number of natural
	disasters.			
	A. result	B. account	C. reason	D. increase
42.	Those who change n	nobile pho <mark>nes frequently</mark> v	vill pay a heavy price for	being
	A. graceful	B. fashionable	C. particular	D. feasible
43.	Her talent and exper	ience her to the resp	ect of her colleagues.	
	A. permitted	B. qualified	C. deserved	D. entitled
44.	The engine of the sh	ip was out of order and th	e bad weather the l	helplessness of the crew at
	sea.			
	A. added to	B. resulted from	C. turned out	D. made up
45.	A farmer now holds	sheep races on a regular bas	sis, and during the past ye	ear over 10,000 people have
	to w	atch the race.		
	A. showed off	B. brought up	C. turned up	D. made up
46.	The sales man said t	hat thief was	a young man with	brown hair.
	A the —— a	B. the ——	C. a ——	D. ? a ——— a
47.	Nowadays, people u	sually think if you enter a	key university, you are y	our parents'
	A. pride	B. luck	C. value	D. cheer
48.	When Edison invente	ed the light bulb, he tried o	ver 2,000 experiments	he got it to work.
	A. as	B. after	C. when	D. before
49.	The public transport	ation is very convenient in	n that big city, so there	be any difficulty
	in traveling around.			
	A. mustn't	B. wouldn't	C. shouldn't	D. needn't
50.	It is reported that the	e FIFA World Cup	in Germany.	
	A. would hold	B. will be held	C. is going to hold	D. is being held

51.	It tells us to	_ hope even when con	ning across failure; try to lear	n something valuable from it
	A. look for	B. call for	C. take up	D. give up
52.	I after Max	k, my pet dog, at home	e. He was ill.	
	A. have looked	B. was looking	C. would look	D. give up
53.	His mother worried	d that he spent too mu	ich time on the computer and	not enough time
	A. to study	B. study	C. studied	D. studying
54.	I was shocked by th	he news, which made	me realizeterri	ble problems we would face.
	A. how	B. which	C. what	D. that
55.	Ang Lee won the b	est director Oscar at t	the 78th Academy Awards, _	the highest honor
	in American movie	fields.		
	A. to consider	B. considering	C. consider	D. considered
56.	Today's basketball	match	as one of the most exciting r	natches that these two teams
	have ever played.			
	A. regards	B. ranks	C. treats	D. thinks
57.	Ebay, Amazon and	Wal-Mart are popular	r websitespeopl	e can sell goods to each other.
	A. where	B. which	C. when	D. whose
58.	He is always helpin	ng people without exp	pecting anything	
	A. in need	B. in fact	C. in danger	D. in return
59.	With ticket prices r	rising, TV	_over as the typical way of w	ratching a game for the young
	and old.			
	A. has taken	B. had taken	C. was taken	D. is taken
50.	I'ma b	oig journey. I'll visit a	ll the places of interest here	
	A. in	B. at	C. on	D. of
51.	While driving thro	ough the city, she show	wed me the building	she once worked.
	A. when	B. in which	C. by which	D. at which
52.	A woman tearfully	explained	_ she had recently lost her hu	sband in a car accident.
	A. what	B. when	C. how	D. where
53.	It was an easy test	and he should have	passed, but he	
	A. doesn't	B. didn't.	C. haven't	D. should
54.	A driver is asked to	o keep his safety belt	while driving or	n the freeway.
	A. fasten	B. fastening	C. fastened	D. being fastened
55.	The high-speed rai	ilway by	2010, when the World Expo i	s held in Shanghai.
	A. will complete	B. is completed	C. has completed	D. will be completed
56.	When	_ a question, one show	uld answer it as clearly as po	ossible.
	A. asking	B. to ask	C. asked	D. ask
57.	The shop was caug	tht in a storm and mar	ny passengers were reported r	missing, which got their folks
	at home	•		
	A. worried	B. worrying	C. worry	D. to worry

68.	I was almost killed th	ne other day. A car passed	me at I	thought was a dangerous speed	
	A. that	B. what	C. as	D. I have thought	
69.	The flower show, wh	nich until 5 j	o.m. every day, has b	peen a complete success.	
	A. opens	B. opening	C. is open	D. is opened	
70.	He told me he	there the next day			
	A. will go	B. had gone	C. has gone	D. would go	
71.	Yesterday we were p	laying basketball when I	fell on my knee. It _	ever since then.	
	A. had hurt	B. has hurt	C. had been hurt	D. has been hurt	
72.	He knew I collected	stamps and coins and ask	ed me whether my c	ollection	
	A.was growing	B. was grown	C. grew	D. had been grown	
73.	I'll have your luggag	ge brought in while you _	out this f	form.	
	A. are filling	B. have been filling	C. have filled	D. will fill	
74.	After the interview, s	she realized that she had i	no useful skills that _	the interviewer.	
	A. was interesting	B. would be interested	C. interested	D. interested in	
75.	the peop	ole rose up.			
	A. Long before		B. It was not long before		
	C. It was before long	D. It was not before lon	g		
76.	I for Ne	ew York tomorrow.			
	A. am leaving	B. will have been leavin	g C. leaves	D. left	
77.	We have	_ the city for a week. No	w it's time for us	·	
	A. been in — to leav	reB. come to — to leave			
	C. been in — leaving	D. come to — leaving			
78.	I wonder if he	. If he	, please let me know	as soon as possible.	
4	A. comes — will arriv	ve	B. will come — arr	rives	
N	C. comes — arrives	D. will come — will arriv	ve		
79.	Michael never buys	a round of drinks			
	A.if he can avoid it.		B. if I take the train	1.	
	C. if you leave it out	in the sun.	D. if you say he is	fat.	
80.	I'll see you at the cin	ema			
	A. if you want to pas	ss your English exam.	B. if you don't go to bed soon.		
	C. if you have the tin	ne.	D. if you can make	eit.	
81.	You wouldn't report i	me,?			
	A. don't you	B. would you	C. wouldn't you	D. do you	
82.	He isn't going to like	this,?	-	•	
	A. didn't he	B. did he	C. won't he	D. is he	
83.		see you tomorrow.			
	=	ted by Shiela tomorrow.	B. You will might	be visited by Shiela tomorrow.	
	_	ted by Shiela tomorrow.	D. None		

84.	Frank Sinatra sang	My Way		
	A.My Way was sung	g by Frank Sinatra.		
	B. My Way had been	n sung by Frank Sinatra.		
	C. My Way would b	e sung by Frank Sinatra.	D. None	
85.	We haven't found the	ne answer		
	A. yet	B. already	C. until	D. altjough
86.	in our city ar	e expensive.		
	A. The all restauran	its	B. All the restaurants	
	C. The restaurants a	allD. All restaurant		
87.	The hijackers were a	arrested and didn't know w	where	
	A. will be taken	B. they're taken	C. they would take I	O. they were being taken
88.	He was fined by the	police for driving too	<u></u> .	941
	A. fastly	B. speedy	C. hard	D. fast
89.	The old general told	d us stories of how he		
	A. defeat the enemy	B. was fighting in the ba	ittles of 1944	
	B. had won the war	alone	D. has fought the Gerr	nans
90.	A horrible morning	was followed by a torrent of	of rain afternoon.	
	A. on late	B. in late	C. late in the	D. late in
91.	We be million	naires one day.		
	A. can be able to	B. could	C. have had to	D. will has to
92.	The tourists were lo	oking forwa <mark>r</mark> d the T	ate Gallery.	
	A. to visit	B. to visiting	C. a visit to	D. visiting
93.	If you'd written earl	ier, I'd have known when	you to go on holi	day.
	A. will want	B. would intend	C. wanted	D. would want
94.	"I to find my	watch."		
	A. 've tried	B. tried	C. try	D. 'm trying
95.	No matter, yo	ou must keep trying.		
	A. however seems it	difficult	B. however it seems d	ifficult
	C. how difficult doe	s it seem	D. how difficult it seen	ns
96.	In his spare time he	works a salesman fe	or an insurance compan	y.
	A.as	B. like	C. at	D. out
97.	My son is only one	and a half years old but he	e can already	
	A. walk	B. go	C. come	D. hurry
98.	How much longer _	this dictionary?		
	A. have you needed	B. will you need	C. need you	D. you need
99.	The family lost their	r money on roulette so the	y're unable to buy	_·
	A. anything	B. nothing	C. everything	D. something
100.	The policeman warr	ned the photographer	_ too near.	
	A. doesn't come	B. don't come	C. not to come	D. shouldn't come

GENERAL ENGLISH ANSWERS SET - 2

1.	A	2. D	3. B	4.	A	5. C	6. B	7. D	8. B
9.	A	10. C	11. D	12.	D	13. A	14. B	15. B	16. B
17.	В	18. B	19. C	20.	C	21. B	22. A	23. C	24. B
25.	D	26. A	27. C	28.	A	29. D	30. A	31. C	32. D
33.	D	34. B	35. D	36.	В	37. C	38. B	39. C	40. D
41.	C	42. B	43. D	44.	A	45. C	46. B	47. A	48. D
49.	C	50. B	51. B	52.	В	53. D	54. C	55. D	56. B
57.	A	58. D	59. A	60.	C	61. B	62. C	63. B	64. C
65.	D	66. C	67. A	68.	В	69. C	70. D	71. A	72. A
73.	A	74. C	75. B	76.	A	77. A	78. B	79. A	80. D
81.	C	82. D	83. A	84.	A	85. A	86. B	87. D	88. D
89.	C	90. C	91. B	92.	В	93. C	94. D	95. D	96. A
97	Α	98 B	99 A	100	C				

Practice Test - General English - 2

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Dir	_	ks using suitable choices:		
1.	There is a beggar at the g			
	(A) isn't it	(B) is it	(C) is there	(D) isn't there
2.	One should love one's co	ountry ,——?		
	(A) shouldn't one	(B) shouldn't he	(C) should one	(D) should he
3.	My uncle and guardian -	—— a doctor.		
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) were	(D) am
4.	Neither he nor I ———	— the rules.		
	(A) knows	(B) has known	(C) know	(D) has
5.	We should all help ——	 .		
	(A)each other	(B) one another	(C)each	(D) none of these
6.	Of my two daughters she	e is ———.		
	(A) elder	(B) eldest	(C) the elder	(D) the eldest
7.		sman — killed in the	e accident.	
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) has	(D) none of these
8.	A great many —	—— failed the test.		
	(A) boy	(B) boys	(C) girl	(D) none of these
9.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	made to break the		
	(A) have been	(B) has been	(C) were	(D) have
10.	The question has been –			· /
	(A) many	(B) much	(C) a few	(D) none of these
Dir	ections: Re-write as direc		,	, ,
11.	She is making tea. (Turn	into passive)		
		(B) Tea is being made by h	er (C) She makes tea.	(D) none of these
12.		e work. (Turn into passive)		· /
	(A) They have been com	_	(B) The work have been	completed by them.
	(C) The work has been co		(D) none of these	1 ,
13.	He helped me. (Turn into	- ·	()	
	(A) He was helped me.	_	(C) I was helped by him	.(D) none of these
14.		ir that best expresses simila		
		(B) animals: Zoo	(C) antique: museum	(D) crime: punishment
15.		ill at a — pace. (Use the		
	(A) slow	(B) quick	(C) dull	(D) brisk
16.	Choose the wrongly spel	` ' -	(-)	(=)
	(A) annihilate	(B) anomalous	(C) deprecate	(D) eupheimism
17.	* *	e late". (Change to indirect)		(2) cupileiniusiii
	(A) She said to Ahmed th		(B) She told Ahmed tha	t she will be late
	(C) She told Ahmed that		(D) She told Ahmed that	
18	` '	nine', is coming with me. (S	` '	
10.	(A) my friend	(B) a friend of mine (C) a		
	(11) 1110110	(2) a mena or mine (C) a	noighbour mond or mini	C(2) no improvement

19.	2. Everyone in the village respected Hughes. He was shot at. (Combine these two sentences with 'whom')						
	(A) Everyone in the village whom respected Hughes and he was shot dead.						
	(B) Hughes whom everyone respected was shot dead.						
(C) Everyone whom in the village respected Hughes was shot dead.(D) Hughes whom everyone was respected and was shot dead.							
20.	(b) Hughes whom everyone was respected and was shot dead. The inspector saw what Hasan was doing. He called out to him. (Combine these two sentences with						
	'who')	•					
	_	aw what Hasan was doing					
	=	hat who Hasan was doing					
	(C) Who the inspector sa	aw what Hasan was doing,	called out to him.				
	(D) none of these.						
21.	Only the brave deserve	the fair. (Change into negat	ive without changing its	meaning)			
	(A) Only the brave does	not deserve the fair.	(B) Not only the brave	deserve the fair.			
	(C) None but the brave of	deserve the fair.	(D) none of these				
Dir	ection: Find out the error	: .					
22.	(A) I/(B) have/(C) a w	ork to do. / (D) no error.					
23.	(A) $He/(B)$ gave $me/(C)$	C) good advices. / (D) no er	ror.				
		/(C) a paper. $/(D)$ no error.					
25.	(A) I/(B) have/(C) son	ne luggages. / (D) no error.					
		some furnitures. / (D) no e					
		a good news. / (D) no error.					
		C) some machineries. / (D)	no error.				
		C) some informations. / (D)					
		ne scenery. / (D) no error.					
		m the left / (C is my cousin	/ (D) no error.				
		re/(C) friends / (D) no error					
	ection: Use correct tense		,,,				
		a pen. Now he ——— a pe	ncil				
33.	(A) writes, uses	(B) is writing uses	(C) writes, is using	(D) is writing, is using			
34	He —— his father tw	· ·	(C) writes, is using	(D) is writing, is using			
J 1.	(A) has visited	(B) have visited	(C) visited	(D) visits			
35	She would have come if		(C) Visited	(D) VISIUS			
33.	(A) invited	(B) invites	(C) had invited	(D) will invite			
36	If you smoke like this, it		(C) nau miviteu	(D) will lilvite			
50.	(A) would spoil	(B) will spoil	(C) would have spoilt	(D) might spoil			
27	· · ·		(C) would have spoint	(D) might spoil			
57.	If he had money he ——		(C) would have	(D) hought			
D:	(A) would have bought	•	(C) would buy	(D) bought			
	ection: Use suitable prep						
<i>5</i> 8.	The book you are looking	· ·	(0)	(D) 1			
20	(A) for	(B) at	(C) out	(D) about			
39.	I saw him in Chennai tw		(G)	(T) (
46	(A) before	(B) since	(C) ago	(D) for			
40.	Sam was very clever —	•	(6)	(D)			
	(A) in	(B) at	(C) with	(D) on			

Answers

1. D	2. A	3. A	4. C	5. B	6. C	7.B
8. B	9.B	10. B	11.B	12. C	13.C	14. C
15.D	16.D	17. C	18. A	19. B	20. A	21.C
22. C	23. C	24. C	25. C	26. C	27.C	28. C
29. C	30. C	31.A	32. A	33. C	34. C	35.C
36 B	37 C	38 A	39 C	40 B		



GENERAL ENGLISH - NO.3

Time: 30 minutes Marks: 100

1.	If she at	out his financial situation	, she would have helped	him out.
	A. knew	B. had been knowing	C. had known	D. have known
2.	I'lltheir	cat while they are away o	n holiday.	
	A. be looking into	B. be looking at	C. be looking after	D. be looking over
3.	The test was d	ifficult she had problems f	inishing it on time	
	A. such	B. a	C. as	D. so
4.	By the time she arri	ves, we	_ our homework.	
	A. finish	B. will have finished	C. will finish	D. were finished
5.	I really didn't know	whether he	anything about it.	
	A. had told	B. had said	C. has spoken	D. has talked
6.	Everything	by the time you get	there.	
	A. will have been re	eady B. had been ready	C. was ready	D. has been ready
7.	There	the bell.		
	A. is going	B. to go	C. goes	D. has gone
8.	How many people of	loes the doctor know	of the disease?	
<	A. are dying	B. has died	C. dying	D. dies
9.I	a nove	l by O. Henry	at nine yesterday.	
	A. read — written	B. was reading — written	n C. would read — to write	te D. was to read — writing
10.	The police	_ the criminal three days a	igo.	
	A. has arrested	B. have arrested	C. arrested	D. had been arrested
11.	I waited until he	speaking before	I made the suggestion.	
	A. has finished	B. had finished	C. would finish	D. would have finished
12.	It a lor	ng time before I see you ag	ain.	
	A. has been	B. will be	C. is being	D. is
13.	I this 7	ΓV set last Sunday, and no	w it	
	A. have bought — h	nasn't worked	B. bought — won't wo	rk
	C. had bought — di	dn't work	D. bought — doesn't v	work
14.	Opposite of stern is	S		
	A. tenant	B. crabby	C. lenient	D. unreasonable

15.	Opposite of sedate	is		
	A. flighty	B. loiter	C. calm	D. peaceful
16.	She	goes to a restaurant at the	e weekend.	
	A. a lot of	B. much	C. sometimes	D. None
17.	David likes	to music in the ev	ening.	
	A. listen	B. to listen	C. listening	D. None
18.	is a chronic d	lrinker, someone who is in	toxicated	
	A. alcoholic	B. alcoholist	C.drunk	D. drunkard
19.	is someone w	ho performs 'magic tricks'	to entertain an audience,	one who practises magic o
	sorcery			
	A. magic	B. magician	C. magicus	D. magique
20.	is someone p	oaid to operate a typewrite	r	
	A. typyst	B. typist	C. typewriter	D. typer
21.	Jane, you sa	d! What's up?	40	
	A. will look	B. looks	C. look	D. is looking
22.	your homewo	ork?		
	A. Did you do	B. Has you done	C. Has you done	D. Have you done
23.	When?			
	A. did you arrive	B. did you arrived	C. do you arrived	D. has you arrived
24.	Shein this h	ouse for years.		
	A. lives	B. lived	C. have lived	D. None
25.	The weather foreca	st says the sun tom	orrow.	
<	A. is shining	B. may shine	C. shines	D. will shine
26.	Wemy aunt i	next week on Friday. It wil	l be her birthday.	
	A. are visiting	B. have visited	C. is visiting	D. visited
27.	Leif Ericson	while he	towards the wes	t.
	A. was discovering	sailed	B. has discovered we	ere sailing
	C. has discovered	. was sailing	D. discovered was sa	ailing
28.	Many things	this month.		
	A. changed	B. has changed	C. have changed	D. would change
29.	Не	mineral water ev	ery day.	
	A. drink	B. drinks	C. is drinking	D. will drink
30.	She	fron	n a large whisky-bottle.	
	A. will drink	B. is drinking	D. drinks	D. drink
31.	He was late. When h	e at the air	port, the plane	
	A. arrived had alr	eady left	B. had arrived had le	eft
	C. had arrived let	ft	D. has arrived left	

32.	After he	painting, he	a shower.	
	A. has finished, had	B. have finished,had	C. finished had	D. finish have
33.	If I the	Superman, I		
	A. was ,fly	B. were, will fly	C. were ,would fly	D. would be, flew
34.	Не	about everything!		
	A. always complain	B. always complains	C. is always complaining	g D. is complaining
35.	Hari and we	ehim the i	news.	
	A. had woken up, tol	d B. wakes up, told	C. was waking up, told	D. woke up, told
36.	Which books	to scho	ool yesterday?	
	A. took you	B. take you	C. do you take	D. did you take
37.	We	that film.		
	A. already did see	B. already saw	C. has already seen	D. have already seen
38.		rugby?		
	A. Did you ever playe	ed	B. Do you ever played	
	C. Has you ever play	yed	D. Have you ever playe	d
39.	I	positive reviews a	bout that film in the paper	rs so I am going to see it.
	A. has read	B. have read	C. read	D. readed
40.	I (finish) o	loing this exercise.		
	A. am finishing	B. has just finished	D. have just finished	D. just finished
41.	Showing lack of love	e for your country; not sup	oporting someone that yo	ou should support
	A. disloyal	B. dissimilar	C. illegal	D. desrespectful
42.	lacking beauty or cha	<mark>nr</mark> m		
	A. illegal	B. immodest	C. unattractive	D. impure
43.	not alike; different			
١	A. impatient	B. dissimilar	C. impure	D. disloyal
44.	prohibited by law or	by official or accepted rule	es; not allowed by law	
	A. immodest	B. impure	C. dissimilar	D. illegal
45.		n exaggerated opinion of y	your importance, ability;	showing too
	much self-confidence	e		
	A. disloyal	B. illogical	C. immodest	D. impractical
46.		be readytwo days		
	A. in	B. on	C. for	D. over
47.	What do you do			
	A. at	B. in	C. on	D. over
48.	_	e person she co	_	
	A. that	B. who	C. from whom	D. to whom

49.	I'll be free	7 o'clock.		
	A. after	B. at	C. in	D. on
50.	The animal can both	n live land and the	water.	
	A. on ——— on	B. in ——under	C. on ——in	D. ? at ——— in
51.	Some countries call and development.	for a change the d	irection of international	health research
	A. on	B. in	C. at	D. for
52.	A dog ran out	behind the gate.		
	A. of	B. to	C. from	D. for
53.	Are you going	foot?		
	A. in	B. by	C. on	D. with
54.	The house is	_ fire.		
	A. on	B. at	C. in	D. upon
55.	The boy could not to	ell his teacher the reason	being absent	
	A. why —— from		C. for—in	D. for — from
56.	-	ext month,?		
	A. will you	B. won't you	C. are you	D. None
57.	-	ear last week,?		
	A. did Peter	B. didn't he	C. does he	D. None
58.	This band is fantastic	c,?		
	A. is this band	B. isn't it	C. does it	D. None
59.	Sarah has broken her	r leg,?		
	A. has she	B. hasn't she	C. had she	D. None
60.	Your friends didn't g	go to school yesterday,	?	
	A. did they	B. didn't they	C. do they	D. None
61.	When the liquid boil	ls, the heat down and sin	nmer it for 10 minutes.	
	A. turn	B. Switch	C. Drop	D. Set
62.	If you don't down	, you will have an acciden	t.	
	A. Low	B. Drive	C. Run	D. Slow
63.	Please your voice	down or they will hear you	u.	
	A. Keep	B. Tone	C. Take	D. Switch
64.	The government is t	rying to down the rate of	f inflation.	
	A. Reduce	B. Bring	C. Take	D. Close
65.	He down the fact t	that he had failed his exam		
	A. Set	B. Went	C. Played	D. Tried
66.	There are quite a fee	w options available to allo	w you to down your se	earch for specific cases
	A. Narrow	B. Reduce	C. Find	D. Look

67.	down! You	're getting too excited!		
	A. Calm	B. Come	C. Turn	D. Cheer
68.	He was very angry	but had to his languag	e down because there we	re children in the room.
	A. Move	B. Put	C. Take	D. Tone
69.	The wind blew str	ongly for several hours b	ut then it started to do	wn.
	A. Move	B. Blow	C. Die	D. Pass
70.	She got the owner	to down the price.		
	A. Tone	B. Put	C. Turn	D. Knock
71-7	75 find the synonyn	ms		
71.	Warning			
	A. Attention	B. Emergency	C. Victim	D. Caution
72.	Amazement			
	A. Expectation	B. Assumption	C. Astonishment	D. Passion
73.	Teacher		467	
	A. Discussion	B. President	C. Leader	D. Instructor
74.	Respect			
	A. Destruction	B. Degradation	C. Duty	D. Honor
75.	Meeting			
	A. Speech	B. Encounter	C. Sale	D. Announcement
76.		in this session — we'r	e going to take a look at so	ome of the vocabulary we used
	in session 2.			
	A. somebody	B. everybody	C. anybody	D. nobody
77.	In other words I he	elp people with thei	r money.	
	A. inviting	B. inventing	C. investing	D. involving
78.	My clients contact	our office via email or pl	none and then we a	n appointment.
	A. make	B. take	C. give	D. do
79.	You arrange an ap	pointment with another p	person because you want t	o or see them.
	A. encounter	B. greet	C. meet	D. talk
80.	The museum he pa	aid a visit at	the end of the street.	
	A. stand	B. to stand	C. stands	D. to stands
81.	We have to go to t	the seaside in his car bec	ause ours fix	xed.
	A.wasn't	B. haven't	C. hasn't been	D. hadn't been
82.	He said he felt bad	d because he	late the night before.	
	A. sits up	B. was sitting up	C. has sit up	D. had been sitting up
83.	Until he was marr	ied, he any i	new clothes.	
		B. doesn't have		D. did not have

84.	By the end of the 18	th century, the city's popul	lation abou	t two million.
	A. was	B. were	C. had been	D. has been
85.	He in h	is office at the moment.		
	A. should work	B. could work	C. should be working	D. must have worked
86.	When the film	, a crowd of people	e stopped to watch it so t	hat traffic came to a stop
	A. was being shot	B. was shooting	C. was shot	D. shot
87.	I don't think you	John.		
	A. having met	B. have met	C. to have met	D. had met
88.	The Smiths chose to	buy the house as its surre	oundings c	lean and quiet.
	A. was	B. has been	C. being	D. were
89.	I TV wh	en the light went out.		
	A. watched	B. was watching	C. will watch	D. had watched
90.	They v	with each other since they	left the school.	
	A. haven't met	B. didn't meet	C. don't meet	D. won't meet
91.	Many of us	like fast food for lunch.	7	
	A. are	B. is	C. do	D. does
92.	A bicycle	much money.		
	A. isn't cost	B. don't cost	C. doesn't cost	D. hasn't costed
93.	The paint is wet. Yo	utouch it		
	A. oughtn't	B. mustn't	C. aren't	D. had not better
94.	You had better	again.		
	A. not to be late	B. not to late	C. not be late	D. not late
95.	You used to stay up	late at night,?	?	
7	A. usen't you	B. didn't you	C. haven't you	D. used not you
96.	I'd rather he	_do anything about it for th	ne time being.	
	A. won't	B. doesn't	C. will not	D. didn't
97.	Peter come	with us tonight. He isn't q	uite sure yet.	
	A. must	B. may	C. can	D. will
98.	Africa is	second conti	nent in the world.	
	A. a — large	B. the — large	C. the — larger	D. the — largest
99.	The more we looked	at the picture,	we liked it.	
	A. the less	B. the best	C. the most	D. better
100.	As he was so tired,	he soon		
	A felt asleen	B fell sleen	C. fall asleep	D fell asleen

GENERAL ENGLISH ANSWERS SET - 3

1.	C	2. C	3. D	4.	В	5. B	6. A	7. C	8. A
9.	В	10. C	11. B	12.	В	13. D	14. C	15. A	16. C
17.	C	18. A	19. B	20.	В	21. C	22. D	23. A	24. B
25.	D	26. A	27. A	28.	C	29. B	30. B	31. A	32. C
33.	C	34. C	35. D	36.	D	37. D	38. D	39. B	40. C
41.	A	42. C	43. B	44.	D	45. C	46. A	47. C	48. D
49.	A	50. C	51. B	52.	C	53. C	54. A	55. D	56. B
57.	В	58. B	59. B	60.	A	61. A	62. D	63. A	64. B
65.	C	66. A	67. A	68.	D	69. C	70. D	71. D	72. C
73.	D	74. D	75. B	76.	В	77. C	78. A	79. C	80. D
81.	C	82. D	83. D	84.	C	85. C	86. A	87. B	88. D
89.	В	90. A	91. C	92.	C	93. B	94. C	95. B	96. D
97.	В	98. D	99. A	100.	D				

Practice Test - General English - 3

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Dir	ection: Fill up the blanks	s from the choices given		
1.	I am not a doctor,——	?		
	(A) aren't I	(B) am n' t I	(C) are I	(D) am I
2.	Few people were present	t ,——?		
	(A) weren't they	(B) were they	(C) wasn't they	(D) was they
3.	This is a wonderful oppo	ortunity ,———?		
	(A) isn't this	(B) isn't it	(C) is this	(D) is it
4.	He arrived — tha	an I.		
	(A) latter	(B) later	(C) latest	(D) last
5.	He spent — mor	ney he had.		
	(A) a few	(B) the few	(C) a little	(D) the little
6.	Delhi is — from her	re than Bombay.	A OVE	
	(A) further	(B) farther	(C) furthest	(D) farthest
7.	The Chief Minister as w	ell as two of his ministers –	present.	
	(A) were	(B) was	(C) have been	(D) are
8.	The robber together with	h his ga <mark>ng ——— captu</mark>	red.	
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) have been	(D) are
9.	Five thousand rupees —	collected from the	public.	
	(A) were	(B) was	(C) have	(D) have been
10.	The cattle ——in the	field .		
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) was	(D) none of these
11.	The police—vig	ilant .		
	(A) is	(B) was	(C) are	(D) has been
12.	Six feet ——— a good h	neight for an Indian .		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) have been	(D) none of these
13.	Pen and ink — wha	at I want now.		
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) were	(D) none of these
14.	One of the ———	—— injured during the ma	ntch.	
	(A) players were	(B) player were	(C) players was	(D) none of these
15.	A lot of water —— ov	verflowed the tank.		
	(A) have	(B) has	(C) have been	(D) were
16.	A good many passenger	rs——— stranded on the	eir way.	
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) is	(D) has been

17.	Shoes — very expe	ensive now-a-days.		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) was	(D) has been
18.	That pair of scissors —	——— still useful.		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) have been	(D) none of these
19.	Some of the water ——	— spilt on the floor.		
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) have been	(D) none of these
20.	I corrected ———.			
	(A) myself	(B) himself	(C) herself	(D) Yourself
Dir	ection: Spot the error			
21.	(A) The breakfast / (B) v	will be / (C) ready soon. /(D) no error	
22.	(A) Alps / (B) separate /	(C) France and Italy. / (D)	no error	
23.	(A) Godavary $/$ (B) is $/$ (Constitution of the constitution of	C) the largest river in Andhi	ra Pradesh. / (D) no error	
24.	(A) Many great ships / ((B) cross / (C) Atlantic. / (D) no error	
25.	(A) $I/(B)$ wish to visit /	(C) Black Forest. / (D) no en	rror	
26.	(A)I/(B)usuallytravel	/(C) in Gurudev Express./	(D) no error	
27.	(A) Every evening / (B)	he reads $/(C)$ Bible. $/(D)$ no	error	
28.	(A) My son $/$ (B) always	keeps / (C) Encyclopaedia	for reference. / (D) no er	ror
29.	(A) The USA and USSR	/(B) are $/(C)$ the greatest v	v <mark>or</mark> ld powers. / (D) no err	ror
30.	(A) Raju $/$ (B) is $/$ (C) tal	lest boy in the class. / (D) n	o error	
	ection: Provide suitable p	_		
31.	She succumbed ———	the fatal disease.		
	(A) to	(B) for	(C) in	(D) on
32.	Don't tamper——the	lock.		
	(A) with	(B) in	(C) on	(D) for
33.	He is thirsting r	evenge.		
	(A) for	(B) on	(C) with	(D) of
34.	You should not trifle —	——the feeling of others .		
	(A) for	(B) with	(C) in	(D) on
35.		ph ——— your difficulties	•	
	(A) for	(B) at	(C) over	(D) of
36.	I am greatly pleased —	—— him .		
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) in	(D) with
37.	I am greatly vexed ——	—— his behaviour.		
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) in	(D) with
38.	They vied ——— one a	nother for the prize .		
	(A) with	(B) in	(C) for	(D) at
39.	You must write the answ	ers — ink.		
	(A) with	(B) in	(C) for	(D) of
40.	He wrote answers ———	—— a pencil .		
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) of	(D) by

Answers

1. D	2. B	3.B	4. B	5. D	6. B	7.B
8. A	9.B	10. B	11.C	12. B	13. A	14. C
15.B	16.B	17. A	18.B	19. A	20. A	21. A
22. A	23.A	24. C	25. C	26. C	27.C	28. C
29. A	30. C	31.A	32. A	33. A	34.B	35.C
36.D	37.A	38. A	39.B	40. A		



GENERAL ENGLISH - NO.4

Time: 30 minutes *Marks: 100* 1. English is more popular _____ Swedish. B. than A. then C. to D. them If I _____ more free time, I would learn Italian. B. would have C. have had D. had Many people want to learn English __ they think it will help their career. A. because B. because of C. although D. unless People _____ want to learn a foreign language must practice often. D. with A. how B. who C. which 5. Some students spend a lot of money _ books. C. with B. in D. at These exercises will help a student progress. A. do B. make C. to doing D. to making 7. Nelson is a creative liar who is always making _____ unusual excuses for not doing his work. A. up B. across C. away D. off 8. Preetha always comes _____ as very sincere. B. along C. across D. away Tom and Carol often have heated arguments, but they always make ___ __ later. A. down B. away D. along 10. We have to clean _____ the house before my parents arrive. A. down B. away C. without D. up 11. The police officer almost captured the criminals, but they managed to get ____ A. without B. over C. along D. away 12. I have come down with a cold, but I will get _____ it soon. C. without D. above. A. over B. up 13. You don't like jazz, _____ you? A. like B. don't C. do D. will 14. Susan is American, _____ she?

C. can

D. is

A. isn't

B. does

15.	They need help, _	they?		
	A. doesn't	B. do	C. need	D. don't
16.	Poland is	European country.		
	A.a	B. an	C. the	D. None
17	Fred hasun	usual job.		
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. None
18.	There isuniver	sity in this city.		
	A. a	B. an	C. the	D. None
19.	Your brother is in C	Canada, he?		
	A. does	B. is	C. isn't	D. doesn't
20.	We will eat soon,	we?		
	A. won't	B. eat	C. do	D. will
.21.	You smoke,	_ you?		
	A. smoke	B. does	C. don't	D. are
22.	George works	Saturday.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
23.	Linda lives	New York.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
24.	The dog sleeps	night.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
25.	John does not go t	o school July.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
26.	Peter was born	March 27, 1985.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
27.	Monica was born	May.		
	A. at	B. on	C. in	D. to
28.	Paul is tha	n Steve.		
	A.slowly		C. slower	D.slow
29.	•	in the kitchen.		
		B.themselves	C.herself	D.himself
30.	I can't find the dict			
	A.somewhere	B.nowhere	C.anywhere	D.everywhere
31.		e like Chinese food.		
	A.lot	B.lots	C.much	D.many
32.		speaks Hindi.		
	A.which	B.who	C.how	D.what

33.	Fred lives in	n New York.		
	A.yet	B.since	C.still	D.by
34.	Karuna ist	han her sister.		
	A. young	B. younger	C. youngest	D. None
35.	The mouse is the	animal in the zoo.		
	A. small	B. smaller	C. smallest	D. None
36.	Beena is as	_ as Janet.		
	A. intelligent	B. more intelligent	C. most intelligent	D. None
37.	Oil on water			
	A. will float	B. used to float	C. is floating	D. floats
38.	I don't remember w	hatlast night at two	a.m.	713
	A.was I doing	B. I was doing	C. I done	D. I have been doin
39.	When she woke up	this morning, it		
	A. rained	B. was raining	C. has rained	D. has been raining
40.	I can't find my dict	ionary; I wonder whet <mark>her I</mark>	Maryit now.	
	A. is having	B. has	C. had	D. have
41.	We sold bet	ter garden tools.		
	A. never has	B. never have	C. has never	D. have never
42.	WhenEngli	sh?		
	A. did he begin to	study	B. has he begun to stu	dy
	C. has he begin stu	udy	D. did he begin study	
43.	The car was empty	but the engine		
	A. runs	B. run	C. has run	D. was running
44.	John this file	m 2 months ago.		
	A. have seen	B. has seen	C. saw	D. was seeing
45.	He will come as so	on as he the news.		
	A. hears	B. will hear	C. will have heard	D. will be hearing
46.	"What is this strang	ge smell?" "The milk	_•"	
	A. had burnt	B. has burnt	C. was burning	D. burnt
47.	I didn't know you v	were here already. When _	?	
	A. had you arrived	B. were you arriving	C. have you arrived	D. did you arrive
48.	If you'd written ear	lier, I'd have known when	you to go on holic	day.
	A. would intend	B. would want	C. wanted	D. will want
49.	Don't worry! When	you come next time	e, we'll talk about it.	
	A. should	B	C. will	D. would

50.	Jack, you are back again at last! We	you for such a	long time.	
	A. have to see B. didn't see	C. aren't	seeing	D. haven't seen
51.	I you are wrong.			
	A. know B. was knowin	g C. am kno	owing	D. knew
52.	I anyone so amusingly absen	-minded.		
	A. has never known B. have never	known C. could	never known	D. never know
53.	When I went in, he a TV prog	ramme so intently the	at he didn't hea	r me.
	A. watched B. was watchin	g C. has be	en watching	D. had watched
54.	I've heard about the book, but I	it yet.		
	A. haven't read B. hadn't read	C. don't r	ead	D. didn't read
55.	My sister to the theatre."		(
	A. has been going B. went	C. was go	oing	D. has gone
56.	A few years ago you never a	woman standing in a	bus.	
	A. have seen B. had seen	C. could	see	D. saw
57.	The dog is than the hamster			
	A. large B. larger	C. largest		D. None
58.	Everyone in our family sings beautif	ully, <mark>but</mark> my <mark>moth</mark> er i	s the si	nger.
	A. good B. better	C. best		D. None
59.	A knife is than a spoon.			
	A. dangerous B. more dange	rous C. most d	langerous	D. None
60.	Ihim only if he hadn't been d	riving so fast.		
4	A. will have followed	B. had fol	llowed	
	C. would have been able to follow	D. could	follow	
61.	Even if I the money, I wouldn	t have given him an	y.	
	A. had B. had had	C. would	have	D. have had
62.	We would have gone alone if we	the way.		
	A. would have known B. would kno	w C. knew		D. had known
63.	Which sentence is correct?			
	A. I waited for at the airport long eig	ht hours. B. I waite	ed for at the air	port eight long hours.
	C. I waited at the airport for eight loa	g hours. D. At the	airport for eigl	ht long hours I waited
64.	The driver to read a newspap	er while he for	the lights to ch	ange.
	A. had started // waited	B. started	l// was waiting	
	C. has started // has been waiting	D. was st	arting // has wa	aited
65.	One of our lawyers the case.			
	A. has been studying B. has study	ng C. was st	udied	D. had studying

66.	Keep me on a	inything that happens whi	le I'm away.	
	A.posted	B.at bay	C.sweet	D.None
67.	'Do you want to hear	what happened at the par	ty last night?' 'Oh yes, I	'm
	A.all thumbs	B. all ears	C. all eyes	D. None
68.	She really for	a time when her husband	left her, but she's feeling	much better now.
	A.went through the n	nill	B.went to her head	
	C.went through the i	motions	D. None	
69.	The best way to	is to offer her a drink.		
	A.break the ice	B.break the bank	C.break the news	D. None
70.	Don't let fame/succe	ess		
	A.go to your head	B.go to the dogs	C.go through the mill	D. None
71.	A musician who play	ys the guitar		
	A. guitarest	B. guitartist	C. guitarist	D. guitarman
72.	A person who likes t	he ideology of capitalism	3 %	
	A. capitalee	B. capitaler	C. capitalist	D. capitaliste
73.	A decision to	day.		
	A. must be made	B. must be make	C. must be maked	D. must been made
74	All the clocks			
	A. were sat forward	B. were set forward	C. were setted forward	D. were sit forward
75.	Childrenwha	t they want to.		
	A. must be left did	B. must be left do	C. must be left to do	D. must been left do
76.	We were as th	e prince and princess eme	rged from the palace.	
	A. wet behind the ea	rs B.hard-nosed	C. all eyes	D. None
77.	I'm I never g	et to bed before 2 o'clock is	n the morning.	
-	A. a dark horse	B. a night owl	C. a red herring	D. None
78.	I was just admiring y	our beautiful plants, Helen	n. You must have	fingers
	A.brown	B.green	C. yellow	D. None
79.	I forgot my umbrella	, and it was raining		
	A.birds and bees	B.cows and pigs	C.cats and dogs	D. None
80.	When was the convi	ct from prison?		
	A.released	B.sentenced	C.escaped	D.captured
81.	Annie me with	h a smile when we met.		
	A.scolded	B.pleaded	C.begged	D.greeted
82.	There is a long	_ (line of people) at the tic	cket booth.	
	A.group	B.crowd	C.gang	D.queue

83.	After a day's work,	they slept		
	A.strangely	B.slowly	C.severely	D.soundly
84.	When it is quiet, we	can hear the of the	clock.	
	A.whistling	B.bleating	C.hums	D.ticking
85.	A team of nurses ass	sisted the during th	e operation.	
	A.tutor	B.surgeon	C. judge	D.porter
86.	I saw two owls in th	at		
	A.shell	B.hive	C. igloo	D.tree
87.	The little boy cried v	when the elephant began to	0	
	A.grunt	B.bray	C.trumpet	D.squeal
88.	Most animals can sv	vim right away	they go into water.	
	A. for the first time	B. the first time	C. when first	D. when the first
89.	It was about twelve	o'clockI finis	shed writing the report.	
	A. when	B. since	C. while	D. the time
90.	Life in the future wi	ll certainly be different fro	om what it is now,	point of view people
	may take.			
	A. the	B. no matter	C. whatever	D. which ever
91.	It is almost impossib	ole to become skillful <mark>in</mark> spe	eaking a language	you use it constantly.
	A. without	B. if not	C. except	D. unless
92.	It must have rained,	the ground is so v	vet.	
	A. but	B. for	C. before	D. after
93.	It was too late,	they decided to spend	the night at the foot of th	e mountain.
	A. so	B. as	C. for	D. unless
94.	He didn't pass the ex	xam. That was	he didn't study hard.	
	A. since	B. as	C. because	D. for
95.	There is no doubt	we will win.		
	A. whether	B. if	C. what	D. that
96.	he returns, i	nothing can be done.		
	A. That	B. Whether	C. Until	D. Till
97.	This word can be us	sed both as a noun	as a verb.	
	A. as well	B. and	C. or	D. nor
98.	she will join	us in the game is not deci	ided yet.	
	A. If	B. Whether	C. Since	D. While
99.	Life without friends	families would be	lonely.	
	A. or	B. and	C. but	D. with
100.	happens	, we'll continue with the ex	xperiment.	
	A. Wherever	B. Whatever	C. However	D. Whoever

GENERAL ENGLISH ANSWERS SET - 4

1.	В	2. D	3. A	4.	В	5. A	6. B	7. A	8. C
9.	C	10. D	11. D	12.	A	13. C	14. A	15. D	16. A
17.	В	18. A	19. C	20.	A	21. C	22. B	23. C	24. A
25.	C	26. B	27. C	28.	C	29. D	30. C	31. A	32. B
33.	C	34. B	35. C	36.	A	37. D	38. B	39. B	40. B
41.	D	42.A	43. D	44.	C	45. A	46. B	47. D	48. C
49.	В	50. D	51. A	52.	В	53. B	54. A	55. D	56. D
57.	В	58. C	59. B	60.	C	61. B	62. D	63. C	64. B
65.	A	66. A	67. B	68.	A	69. A	70. A	71. C	72. C
73.	A	74. B	75. C	76.	D	77. B	78. B	79. C	80. A
81.	D	82. D	83. D	84.	D	85. B	86. D	87. C	88. B
89.	A	90. C	91. D	92.	В	93. A	94. C	95. D	96. C
97	B	98 B	99 A	100	B				

Practice Test - General English - 4

Tim	e: 20 minutes	aice Test - Gen	erai English	Marks: 40
Dir	ection: Provide suitable	prepositions.		
1.	He is averse ——— eat	ing meat .		
	(A) of	(B) in	(C) at	(D) to
2.	I am confident —	- success .		
	(A) of	(B) in	(C) at	(D) with
3.	I do not correspond —	—— him .		
	(A) to	(B) at	(C) with	(D) by
4.	This wing of the build	ling correspond —	— the other.	
	(A) at	(B) to	(C) by	(D) on
5.	We decided ——— a p	icnic.		
	(A) upon	(B) to	(C) at	(D) for
6.	He was deprived ———	– his titles .	400	
	(A) of	(B) at	(C) in	(D) on
7.	Please desist ——— th	e deed .		
	(A) at	(B) of	(C) from	(D) by
8.	I am eligible — pro	omotion .		
	(A) by	(B) on	(C) in	(D) for
9.	My name has been excl	uded — the list .		
	(A) from	(B) for	(C) by	(D) in
10.	He was admitted	– the class.		
	(A) from	(B) to	(C) in	(D) for
	ection: Fill up the blank			
11.	That was a fine speech	?		
	(A) wasn't that	(B) was that	(C) wasn't it	(D) was it
12.	Let's play some game,-	?		
	(A) shall we	(B) will you	(C) do we	(D) won't you
13.	One of them was a doct	or ,——?		
	(A) weren't they	(B) were they	(C) wasn't he	(D) wasn't one
14.	Let me allow to go out,	?		
	(A) shall we	` /	(C) do you	(D) don't you
15.	If he got a job, he ——	—— support his family.		
	(A) can	(B) could	(C) could have	(D) none of these
16.	If he ——— a bird, he v	vould fly.		
	(A) is	(B) was	(C) were	(D) are
17.	Had I known this, I —			
	(A) will keep	(B) would keep	(C) would have kept	(D) kept

18. If I — rich, I would help my relatives.					
	(A) is	(B) was	(C) were	(D) are	
19.	It is time you —	 .			
	(A) leave	(B) had left	(C) left	(D) had been left	
20.	A group of people ——	— standing at the street con	rner.		
	(A) were	(B) was	(C) have been	(D) none of these	
21.	Some of the houses —	— not fit to live in.			
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) was	(D) none of these.	
22.	Half of the apples ——	— bad.			
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) is	(D) none of these	
23.	The majority of the boys	——playing football.			
	(A) likes	(B) like	(C) is liked	(D) none of these	
24.	Many of the flowers —	—dead.			
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) was	(D) none of these	
25.	Some of my clothing —	— damaged.			
	(A) has been	(B) have been	(C) were	(D) none of these	
Dir	ection: Find out the error	•			
26.	6. (A) I/(B) like/(C) the foot ball./(D) no error				
27.	7. (A) We / (B) shall go home / (C) for the Onam. /(D) no error				
	8. (A) He/(B) goes/(C) to the bed at ten./(D) no error				
29.	9. (A) He took / (B) his MA / (C) from the Kerala University. / (D) no error				
30.	(A) He $/$ (B) goes to scho	$\operatorname{ool}/(C)$ on the foot. $\operatorname{/}(D)$ n	o error		
31.	(A) The criminal / (B) wa	as sent / (C) to the prison./ (D) no error		
		ol / (C) r <mark>e</mark> gularly. / (D) no e			
33.	(A) He $/$ (B) gave the began	ggar / (C) an one rupee no	te. / (D) no error		
		(C) at the meeting. (D) no			
		/(B) were / (C) packed.	(D) no error		
	ection: Rewrite as directe				
36.	They will finish the work	-			
	(A) They will be finished	=	(B) The work will finish	ed by them.	
	(C) The work will be fini		(D) none of these		
37.	You ought to do it. (Turi	=			
	(A) It ought to be done		(B) It ought to do by yo	ou.	
	(C) You ought to be don		(D) none of these		
38.	Open the door. (Turn int	* '			
	=	(B) Let the door be opene	d. (C) Let the door open	ed. (D) none of these	
39.	I saw him crossing the roa				
(A) The road was crossed by him. (B) It was being crossed by the road					
	(C) He was seen crossin	=	(D) I was being crossed	I the road.	
40.	I saw him cross the road	-			
	(A) He was seen to cros		(B) The road was cross	ed by him .	
	(C) He was crossed the r	oad by him .	(D) none of these		

Answers

1. D	2. A	3.C	4. B	5. A	6. A	7.C
8. D	9. A	10. B	11.C	12. A	13.C	14. B
15.B	16. C	17. C	18. C	19. C	20. B	21.A
22.B	23.B	24. A	25. A	26. C	27.C	28. C
29. C	30. C	31.C	32. B	33. C	34. B	35.B
36 C	37 A	38 B	39 C	40 A		



Practice Test - General English - 5

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Dir	ection: Find out the erro	r in the sentences given.				
1.	(A) No boy in the class / (B) is so tall / (C) as Raju. / (D) no error					
2.	(A) Raju is / (B) taller than / (C) any boy in the class./(D) no error					
3.	(A) Very few / (B) boy in	the class / (C)are so tall as	Raju. / (D) no error			
4.	(A) Raju is taller than / (B) most students / (C) in th	e class. /(D) no error			
5.	(A)The price of rice(B) i	s higher / (C) than wheat. / ((D) no error			
Dir	ection: Pick out the most	effective word from the ch	oices.			
5.	I found your diary after	you —— the house.				
	(A) left	(B) had left	(C) were leaving	(D) would leave		
7.	Sydney Carton, propose	ed to Lucio, but she ———	- the offer of marriage.			
		(B) turned off	(C) turned on	(D) turned out		
8.	If he had applied for the	post ———.				
	(A) he get it	(B) he will get it	(C) he will have got it	(D) he would have got it		
9.	We must — the l	ost time by hurrying up.				
	(A) make up for	(B) make for	(C) make out	(D) make up		
10.	A daily is a paper that —	—— every day.				
	(A) comes out	(B) comes by	(C) comes up	(D) comes of		
11.	Please ——— the lights	before going to bed.				
	(A) put off	(B) put out	(C) put on	(D) put in		
12.	He —— his father rat	her than his mother.				
	(A) takes in	(B) takes down	(C) takes off	(D) takes after		
13.	If the work men had not	been tired, they ——— the	work.			
	(A) would have complete	ed (B) would complete	(C) will complete	(D) will have completed		
14.	Hardly —— see the p	icture.				
	(A) I can	(B) I could	(C) can I	(D) can't I		
Dir	ection: Choose the corre	ct word which very closely	fits each definition.			
15.	One who hates mankind	is a ———.				
	(A) philanthrope	(B) misanthrope	(C) cynic	(D) sadist		
16.	A cartographer makes —	 .				
	(A) maps	(B) cartoons	(C) cartons	(D) carts		
17.	A place where coins are i	made is called ————	 .			
	(A) dock	(B) drapery	(C)mint	(D) granary		
18.	The study of human race	es is —				
	(A) Human physiology	(B) Anatomy	(C) Anthropology	(D) None of these		
19.	Murder of one's father is	called ————.				
	(A) Genocide	(B) homicide	(C) suicide	(D) patricide		
20.	A person who knows ma	any languages is called ——	 .			
	(A) illiterate	(B) literate	(C) bilingual	(D) multi lingual		

21.	A journey by sea is calle	ed		
	(A) voyage	(B) gliding	(C) flight	(D) skating
22.	The study of the origin a	and history of words is	 .	
	(A) Etymology	(B) Entomology	(C) Phonology	(D) Phonetics
Dir	ection: Use prepositions	wherever necessary		
23.	I am grateful — yo	u for your help .		
	(A) for	(B) to	(C) on	(D) upon
24.	Please excuse me ——	– the delay .		· · · •
	(A) at	(B) in	(C) for	(D) on
25.	He is inconsistent ——	— his actions.		
	(A) in	(B) for	(C) on	(D) by
26.	Independent ——— hel	lp, he solved the problem .		
	(A) in	(B) of	(C) by	(D) for
27.	He is incapable ———	any action.		
	(A) of	(B) in	(C) on	(D) by
28.	The food is infected —	— germs .		
	(A) on	(B)by	(C) for	(D) with
29.	Sweets are injurious —	—— health .	401	
	(A) with	(B) to	(C) for	(D) on
30.	I inspired him ——— he	ope.		
	(A) with	(B) in	(C) from	(D) on
31.	They imposed a heavy f	ine — the driver.		
	(A) at	(B) in	(C) on	(D) from
32.	You should adhere ——	—— the discipline of the	college.	
	(A) to	(B) on	(C) upon	(D) at
Dir	ection: Fill up the blanks	s using t <mark>h</mark> e words given in t	the choices	
33.	We must explore	sources of energy as	our supply of fossil fuel	has been ———.
	(A) alternate, depleted	(B) guaranteed, over	(C) natural, exhausted	(D)sufficient, increased
34.	The activities of the asso	ciation have —— from the	objectives set	for it in the initial years.
4	(A) grown, simple	(B) deviated, original	(C) details, grand	(D) emerged, total
35.	The hunter was attacked	d by a of wolve	es.	
	(A) herd	(B) gang	(C) pack	(D) flock
36.		over the ancient language to	00.	
	(A) authority	(B) command	(C) knowledge	(D) information
37.	The construction of the ho	use has been — bec	cause of the ———— o	f the cement in the market.
	(A) held, non availability	y	(B) denied, restrictions	
	(C) hampered, shortage		(D) completed, lack	
Dir	ection: Rewrite as direct	ed		
38.	Amy and her brother Tor	m are known for their 'tall ta	alk'. (The idiom means)	
	(A) high pitch talk	(B) talking in low voice	(C) unclear talk	(D) boastful talk
39.	The idiom 'a brain wave		. ,	. ,
	(A) silly idea	(B) silent	(C) loud	(D) sudden inspiration
40.	• •	or two days. ('Holds good'	* *	. , 1
	(A) will be ready	(B) will be valid	(C) will be withheld	(D) will be stopped

Answers

1. A	2. C	3. B	4. B	5. C	6. B	7. A
8. C	9. A	10. A	11. B	12. D	13. A	14. C
15. B	16. A	17. C	18. C	19. D	20. D	21. A
22. A	23. B	24. C	25. A	26. B	27. A	28. D
29. B	30. A	31. C	32. A	33. C	34. C	35. C
36 D	37 Δ	38 D	39 D	40 B		



Practice Test - General English - 6

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Dir	ection: Fill up the blank	SS		
1.	Recently he has been 'g	iving himself airs'. ('Giving	himself airs' means:)	
	(A) establishing	(B) behaving politely	(C) getting treated	(D) behaving arrogantly
2.	——— is an illusion us	sually associated with deser	rts.	
	(A) Mirage	(B) Montage	(C) Vintage	(D) Melange
3.	To be — I think yo	ou did not do the right thing	ζ.	
	(A) clever	(B) free	(C) frank	(D) straight
4.	Being awarded an Osca	r marked a —— in her life.		
	(A) yardstick	(B) milestone	(C) sign – post	(D) memorial
5.	Good restaurants servir	ng pure vegetarian food are	very hard to ——.	
	(A) come by	(B) get in	(C) go through	(D) take to
6.	If you want to save mo	ney, you must — the s	shopping you do.	
	(A) cut down on	(B) increase	(C) put up with	(D) add on
7.	The closest meaning of	the word 'mania'.		
	(A) greatness	(B) fame	(C) madness	(D) foolishness
8.	Having been born in a g	good family, she is1	rich to beg.	
	(A) very	(B) too	(C) greatly	(D) plenty
9.	It is possible to satisfy of	one's — by do	ing some extra work.	. , 1
	(A) pride	(B) wants	(C) desires	(D) heart
10.	If 'GOAL' means object	t of effort, then 'GAOL' mea	ans:	
	(A) a soup	(B) a bird	(C) a prison	(D) an image
11.	I escaped by the skin of	my ——.	, , .	. ,
	(A) nose	(B) teeth	(C) ears	(D) hand
12.	I hope Isucc	eed.		
	(A) will	(B) would	(C) shall	(D) should
13.	They come to her every	/ day ———?	, ,	, ,
		(B) did they	(C) have they	(D) don't they
14.		——— distrust of strangers.	•	•
	(A) deep	(B) the deep	(C) a deep	(D) an deep
15	The word 'mock' means	· ·	(e) a deep	(B) an acep
13.			(6) : 1: 1	<i>D</i>) ::
	(A) intimate	(B) steal	(C) ridicule	(D) mimic
	ection: Give suitable pre			
16.	I have invited him ——	— the wedding .		
	(A) with	(B) to	(C) at	(D) for
17.	He was involved ———			
	(A) in	(B) on	(C) at	(D) with
18.	The statement is not rel	evant — the co	ontext.	
	(A) to	(B) for	(C) at	(D) with
19.	I am obliged — yo			
	(A) in	(B) for	(C) from	(D) to
20.	I parted — my frie	end at the station.		
	(A) with	(B) from	(C) to	(D) for

21.	The miser does not p	art —— money .		
	(A) in	(B) by	(C) on	(D) with
22.	The teacher is popul	ar — the students .		
	(A) with	(B) in	(C) on	(D) for
23.	They supply us ——	— rice .		
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) for	(D) on
24.	They supply rice —			
	(A) to	(B) for	(C) with	(D) at
25.	The principal served		(6)	(P) 1
	(A) on	(B) in	(C) at	(D) by
Dir	ection: Find out the e	error		
26.	(A) Higher we go / (B) the cooler $/$ (C) we feel. $/$ (D)	no error	
27.	(A) He speaks / (B) an	excellent/(C) English./(D)	no error	
28.	(A) My father $/$ (B) e	njoys / (C) a very good healt	h. / (D) no error	
29.	(A) He/(B) behaves a	as if $/(C)$ he was a king. $/(D)$	no error	
Dire	ection: Rewrite as dire	ected		
30.	You must shut these	doors. (Change into passive	9)	
	(A) These doors cou		(B) These door	s is to be shut.
	(C) These doors mus		(D) These door	
31.		me", she said. (Change into i		
		had taken it home with her.		
	(B) She exclaimed th	at she had taken it with her to	her.	
	(C) She said that she	had it home.		
		had been taking it to her ho	me.	
32.	Choose the correct s			
	(A) He has finished h			ished his work yesterday.
	(C) He was finished l			his work yesterday.
33.	_	speech: 'Oh dear! I've lost r	* *	
	(A) She said that she	-		ned that she had lost her purse
24	(C) She said that she		(D) She express	sed that she had lost her purse
34.	Choose the correct s		(D) The commi	ttaa ia in aassian
	(A) The committee a			ttee is in session. ttee to be in session.
35	(C) The committee w The opposite of 'vice		(D) The commi	ttee to be in session.
33.	(A) wickedness	(B) goodness	(C) virtue	(D) silence
36	The idiom 'storm in t		(C) virtue	(D) shelice
50.	(A) no fuss over trivi	=	(B) big fuss ove	er trivial matter
	(C) clear idea		(D) sudden insp	
37.		ulled down' to make way for		. The words italicised means:
	(A) brought	(B) constructed	(C) demolished	
38.		n India live 'from hand to mo	1 /	* *
		oviding for the future.		ate provision for the future.
	(C) without any prov	rision for the future.		provision for the future.
39.	The phrase 'bag and	baggage' means:	•	
	(A) bagful	(B) partially	(C) completely	(D) incomplete
40.		llowing words means "under		
	(A) Apprehend	(B) Pretend	(C) Imply	(D) Comprehend

Answers

1. D	2. A	3.C	4. B	5. A	6. A	7.C
8. B	9.B	10. C	11.B	12. A	13. D	14. C
15.C	16.B	17. A	18. A	19. D	20. B	21.D
22. A	23.B	24. A	25.C	26. A	27.B	28. C
29. C	30.D	31.A	32. D	33.B	34. B	35.C
36 B	37 C	38 C	30 C	40 D		



Practice Test - General English - 7

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Fill	in the blanks using the s	suitable words in the choic	es.	
1.		oss the road,——?		
	(A) will you	(B) shall we	(C) won't you	(D) shall I
2.	We need some money, –	?	•	
	(A) don't we	(B) do we	(C) needn't we	(D) need we
3.	Some of you are learning	g English, ———?		
	(A) wasn't he	(B) aren't you	(C) are you	(D) was he
4.	She looks ill, ——?	•	•	
	(A) don't she	(B) does she	(C) doesn't she	(D) do she
5.	Some of the food was w	asted, ———?		
	(A) wasn't it	(B) was it	(C) were they	(D) weren't they
6.	She is — girl in t	the class.	•	
	(A) elder	(B) the eldest	(C) older	(D) the oldest
7.	(A) elder Many a — — —	— injured.	4 6 7	
	(A) passengers were	(B) passengers was	(C) passenger were	(D) passenger was
8.	His speech was —	— too long .		
	(A) many	(B) much	(C) few	(D) none of these
9.	I gave him — mo	oney.		
	(A) any	(B) few	(C) a few	(D) some
10.	I have — faith in hi	im than <mark>i</mark> n you.		
	(A) lesser	(B) less	(C) lessest	(D) none of these
11.	Every boy prese	ent.		
	(A) were	(B) was	(C) have been	(D) have
12.	Neither of them —	given the correct answer.		
	(A) have	(B) has	(C) have been	(D) were
13.	I wish I — you.			
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) is	(D) are
14.	He is married ——.			
	(A) with my sister	(B) my sister	(C) to my sister	(D) none of these
15.	The moon as well as the	stars ——.		
		(B) do give light at night	(C) gave light at night	(D) gives light at night
16.	The opposite of the work			
	(A) entrusted	(B) convicted	(C) exonerate	(D) burned
17.		were killed in a ——— betv	0 1	
	(A) strike	(B) thrust	(C) collision	(D) collusion
18.		—— under the London bri	•	
	(A) flown	(B) flowed	(C) flew	(D) followed
19.		. She does not like ———		
	(A) neither	(B) any	(C) either	(D) none

20.	Some rules are very rigio			
	(A) unrigid	(B) hard and fast	(C) loose	(D) flexible
21.	The door bell —— for the			
	(A) was ringing	(B) is ringing	(C) has been ringing	(D) have been ringing
22.	I have my bed room —			
	(A) on upstairs		(C) at upstairs	(D) upstairs
23.	The girl was shivering –			
	(A) in	(B) by	(C) with	(D) of
24.	"A friend in need is a fri	end ——".		
	(A) indeed	(B) in truth	(C) in fact	(D)in action
25.	I have lost my ——of	keys .		
	(A) collection	(B) group	(C) bunch	(D) pieces
26.	Sandeep speaks English	·		
	(A) well	(B) correct	(C) good	(D) best
27.	The girl ——— her fath	er last year.		
	(A) has lost	(B) lost	(C) had lost	(D) have lost
28.	I visit my parents on —	— Sundays .		
	(A) alternate	(B) alternating	(C) alternative	(D) alternatively
29.	The policeman asked me	e where ———.		
	(A) I am going	(B) I was going	(C) am I going	(D) was I going
30.	Rajan — to the Gyr	nnasium three times a week		
	(A) is usually going	(B) is going usually	(C) usually goes	(D) will go usually
31.	The walls are dirty. It is	time we them.		
	(A) paint	(B) must paint	(C) ought to paint	(D) painted
Fin	d out the error in the sen	itences:		_
32.	(A) I/	(B) have seen /	(C) the film yesterday.	(D) no error
33.	(A) I/	(B) am working here /	(C) for five years. /	(D) no error
34.	(A) I/	(B) have been working /	(C) here. /	(D) no error
35.	(A) I/	(B) will/	(C) go there.	(D) no error
	(A) Second one /	(B) from the left /	(C) is my cousin. /	(D) no error
	vrite as directed:		•	
37.	Find out the correct sen	tence		
	(A) French speak the F	rench.	(B) The French speak t	he French.
	(C) The French speak Fr		(D) The French speak I	
38.	He writes poems (Turn i		1	
	(A) He is written by poe	- ·	(B) Poems are written b	v him.
	(C) It is written poems.		(D) None of these	
39.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	grammar? (Turn into passiv	1 /	
	(A) How are you taught		(B) How do they taught	t grammar ?
	(C) How do you teach gr	=	(D) none of these	. 6
40	Did the noise frighten ye		(= / 110110 01 111000	
10.	(A) Were you frightened	=	(B) Did you frighten th	ne noise ?
	(C) Was the noise fright	•	(D) none of these	ic noise :
	(C) Thus the hoise iright	ched by you :	(D) none of these	

Answers

1.C	2. A	3.B	4. C	5. A	6. D	7. D
8. B	9. D	10. B	11.B	12. B	13.B	14. C
15.D	16.B	17. C	18. B	19. C	20. D	21.C
22. D	23. C	24. A	25. C	26. A	27.B	28. A
29.B	30. C	31.D	32. B	33. B	34. B	35.B
36 A	37 D	38 B	39 A	40 A		



Practice Test - General English - 8

Tim	e: 20 minutes	General English	Marks: 40
Giv	re suitable prepositions:		
1.	The principal served a notice ——— me	e.	
	(A) on (B) in	(C) at	(D) by
2.	He served me ——— a notice.		
	(A) for (B) to	(C) with	(D) on
3.	You are prevented ——— entering the cla	ass.	
	(A) for (B) to	(C) in	(D) from
4.	You are forbidden ——— enter the class.		
	(A) from (B) in	(C) to	(D) by
5.	They protested ——— the new tax.		
	(A) against (B) from	(C) in	(D) for
6.	You should refrain ——— bad company.		
	(A) to (B) from	(C) against	(D) on
7.	He was relieved ——— his duties.		
	(A) of (B) from	(C) in	(D) with
8.	I repent — my quarrel with you.		
	(A) in (B) of	(C) at	(D) to
9.	The thieves robbed me — my purse.		
	(A) from (B) of	(C) in	(D) towards
10.	I am sick — this idle life.	100	
	(A) of (B) in	(C) on	(D) with
	he sentences, find out in which part is the e		
	(A) She / (B) can play / (C) violin very well		
	(A) He/(B) does not know/(C) the English	=	
	(A) I/(B) shall return the camera / (C) after		
	(A) He speaks / (B) the English / (C) fluent	•	
	(A) I/(B) travelled / (C) by Kishore's car. /		
	(A) We / (B) went there / (C) on last Tuesd	•	
	(A) They / (B) climbed / (C) the Everest. / (C) La record of (C) for record of (C)		
	(A) He / (B) was hung / (C) for murder. / (D		inos.
	mplete the sentences by filling the blanks w	am appropirate words in the cho	irces:
19.	I am too impatient ——? (A) am n' t I (B) are n' t I	(C) am I	(D) oro I
20	(A) am n' t I (B) are n' t I The furniture ——— to be delivered today		(D) are I
20.	•		(D) word
21	(A) is (B) are I would have helped my neighbour if ——	(C) have	(D) were
∠1.	(A) he will have helped me	(B) he would help me	
	(C) he has helped me	(D) he had helped me	
	(C) no has helped the	(D) he had helped file	

22.	Where ——?			
	(A) are you	(B) has you been	(C) you are	(D) none of these
23.	There's someone —	— outside the window.		
	(A) is standing	(B) stands	(C) stood	(D) standing
24.	It — raining for t	three days here .		
	(A) is	(B) will be	(C) has been	(D) none of these
25.	Some pictures are vivid	, but certain others ———.		
	(A) unvivid	(B) stable	(C) handsome	(D) vague
26.	It is a ——— told by	an idiot .		
	(A) tail	(B) tile	(C) tale	(D) none of these
27.	One of the boys ———	got high marks .		
	(A) will	(B) have	(C) has	(D) will have
28.	The fire force arrived an	d extinguished the fire . (C	hoose the correct phrase	
	(A) put off	(B) put of	(C) put out	(D) quenched
29.	Take an umbrella in case	 .		
	(A) it rains	(B) it has rained	(C) it might rain	(D) rained
30.	Where ——— all the riv	vers gone ?		
	(A) is	(B) do	(C) did	(D) have
31.	Abraham Lincoln put ar	end to slavery . (words in)	bold means:)	
	(A) for ever	(B) turning	(C) abolished	(D) none of these
32.	When —	we meet again?		
	(A) would	(B) are	(C) shall	(D) none of these
33.	Mary declared that the b	oook wa <mark>s not ——.</mark>		
	(A) our	(B) her	(C) your	(D) hers
34.	we work hard	, we will not be successful.		
	(A) if	(B) although	(C) because	(D) unless
35.	"To make out" means —	 .		
	(A) to produce	(B) to send out	(C) to understand	(D) to defeat
36.	Seeing is ——.			
	(A) believe	(B) believing	(C) to believe	(D) believed
37.	A group of men —— cre	eating trouble .		
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) being	(D)have been
38.	When your friend is not	an optimistic person, you c	all him ———.	
	(A) un optimistic	(B) ophthalmic	(C) pessimistic	(D) disoptimistic
39.	I have been visiting Che	nnai my childhood		
	(A) since	(B) for	(C) on	(D) at
40.	I congratulated my frien	d — his success.		
	(A) for	(B) in	(C) on	(D) about

Answers

1. C	2. B	3. D	4. C	5. A	6. B	7.A
8. B	9. B	10. A	11.C	12. C	13.C	14.B
15. C	16. C	17. C	18. B	19. B	20. A	21.D
22. A	23. D	24. C	25. D	26. C	27. C	28. C
29. A	30. D	31. C	32. C	33. D	34. D	35.C
36 B	37 A	38 C	39 A	40 C		



Practice Test - General English - 9

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Spo	rt the Error:		
1.	(A) You / (B) will be punished / (C) if you will come	late. / (D) no error	
2.	(A) I/(B) would resign/(C) if I am you./(D) no em		
3.	(A) I/(B) wish/(C) I have a car./(D) no error		
4.	(A) It is time / (B) we / (C) leave. / (D) no error		
5.	(A) I ran / (B) fast and /(C)I could catch the bus. /(I	O) no error	
5.	(A) I want / (B) that you should / (C) work hard. / (I		
7.	(A) I suggest / (B) you to see / (C) a doctor. / (D) no	error	
3.	(A) The teacher made / (B) the boys to sweep / (C)	the class room. (D) no er	ror
Fill	in the blanks with appropriate words:		
9.	We saw no-one we knew, ———?		
	(A) didn't one (B) did we	(C) didn't we	(D) didn't one
10.	Iraq war was — one sided affair .		
	(A) a (B) an	(C) the	(D) that
11.	These are the books without ——— you can not w	rite the examination .	
	(A) that (B) whom	(C) who	(D) which
12.	If I were you, I — that scooter.		
	(A) will not buy (B) wouldn't buy	(C) shall not buy	(D) didn't buy
13.	My sister is very good ————cooking.		
	(A) in (B) about	(C) at	(D) for
14.	That girl isn't very attractive,——?		
	(A) is that (B) is it	(C) isn't she	(D) is she
15.	Of my three daughters she is ———.		
	(A) elder (B) the eldest	(C) older	(D) oldest
16.	This way is ——— the best.		
	(A) much (B) many	(C) a few	(D) none of these
17.	Mary is — older than what she appears.		
	(A) many (B) much	(C) very few	(D) none of these
18.	There are ——— than twenty boys in the class.		
	(A) lesser (B) less	(C) few	(D) fewer
19.	Has anyone ever called you a fool ? (Turn into pass		
	(A) Have you ever been called a fool?	(B) Has you ever called	l a fool ?
• •	(C) Were you ever called a fool?	(D) none of these	
20.	Most of the houses in this street — new.		
	(A) are (B) is	(C) was	(D) none of these
21.	This is the matter — I am proud.	(6)	(D) (C. 11.1
	(A) which (B) that	(C) who	(D) of which

22.	I here are —— interesti	ng poems in this collection	•	
	(A) any	(B) neither	(C) some	(D) an
23.	I wish I ——— a compu	iter.		
	(A) had	(B) have	(C) will have	(D) would have
24.	He wore a mask so that	nobody — him .		
	(A) would recognize	(B) won't recognize	(C) can recognize	(D) may recognize
25.	I will give my telephone	number — to conta	ct me.	
	(A) in case you will nee	d	(B) in case you would	need
	(C) in case you need		(D) in case you may ne	eed
26.	The new manager has -	——— many changes .		
	(A) brought about	(B) brought round	(C) brought up	(D) brought off
27.	When I came in, a cat —	——in my chair .		
	(A) sleeping	(B) is sleeping	(C) slept	(D) was sleeping
28.	You should bring your h	all ticket with you to the ex	amination hall ——— y	ou will not be allowed to
	enter the hall.			
	(A) as a result	(B) if so	(C) otherwise	(D) however
29.	I spoke to her ———			
	(A) in the telephone	(B) on the telephone	(C) by the telephone	(D) with the telephone
30.	They went home after th	ney — their work.		
	(A) finished	(B) had finished	(C) were finished	(D) would finish
31.	A collection of cattle is -			
	(A) crowd	(B) flock	(C) pack	(D) herd
32.	A baby horse is called –			
	(A) calf	(B) kid	(C) foal	(D) cub
33.	The table is made	wood.		
	(A) in	(B) with	(C) by	(D) of
34.	The old man is accused	——— stealing .		
	(A) of	(B) with	(C) for	(D) in
35.	I visited — Univ	ersity of Harward in the US	A .	
	(A) a	(B) an	(C) the	(D) none of these
36.	I would have helped my	neighbour if ———.		
	(A) he will have helped	me	(B) he would help me	
	(C) he has helped me		(D) he had helped me	
37.	I have been getting my l	ife — recently.		
	(A) organize	(B) organizing	(C) organized	(D) has organized
38.	A person who is absent	minded often — thi	ings.	
	(A) remembers	(B) recalls	(C) ignores	(D) forgets
39.	Neither the commander	nor his soldiers — t	o blame.	
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) am	(D) has
40.	Stars — in the sky.			
	(A) twinkled	(B) twinkles	(C) twinkle	(D) twinkling

		Answer			
2. C	3.C	4. C	5. C	6. B	7.B
9.B	10. A	11.D	12.B	13.C	14. D
16. A	17.B	18. D	19. A	20. A	21.D
23.A	24. A	25.C	26. A	27. D	28. C
30. B	31.D	32.C	33. D	34. A	35. C
37. C	38. C	39. B	40. C		
	9. B 16. A 23. A 30. B	9.B 10.A 16.A 17.B 23.A 24.A 30.B 31.D	2. C 3. C 4. C 9. B 10. A 11. D 16. A 17. B 18. D 23. A 24. A 25. C 30. B 31. D 32. C	9.B 10.A 11.D 12.B 16.A 17.B 18.D 19.A 23.A 24.A 25.C 26.A 30.B 31.D 32.C 33.D	2. C 3. C 4. C 5. C 6. B 9. B 10. A 11. D 12. B 13. C 16. A 17. B 18. D 19. A 20. A 23. A 24. A 25. C 26. A 27. D 30. B 31. D 32. C 33. D 34. A



Practice Test - General English - 9

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Spo	rt the Error:						
1.	·						
2.	(A) I/(B) would resign/	(C) if I am you. / (D) no err	or				
3.	(A) I/(B) wish/(C) I ha	ve a car. / (D) no error					
4.	(A) It is time / (B) we / (C	C) leave. / (D) no error					
5.	(A) I ran / (B) fast and /(C)I could catch the bus. /(L) no error				
5.	(A) I want / (B) that you	should / (C) work hard. / (I	O)no error				
7.	(A) I suggest / (B) you to	see / (C) a doctor. / (D) no	error				
8.	(A) The teacher made / (B) the boys to sweep $/(C)$	the class room. (D) no <mark>er</mark>	ror			
Fill	in the blanks with approp	priate words:					
9.	We saw no-one we knew	·,——?					
	(A) didn't one	(B) did we	(C) didn't we	(D) didn't one			
10.	Iraq war was ——— one	e sided affair .	A OAL				
	(A) a	(B) an	(C) the	(D) that			
11.	These are the books with	nout — you can not w	rite the examination.				
	(A) that	(B) whom	(C) who	(D) which			
12.	If I were you, I ———	that scooter.					
	(A) will not buy	(B) wouldn't buy	(C) shall not buy	(D) didn't buy			
13.	My sister is very good —	cooking.					
	(A) in	(B) about	(C) at	(D) for			
14.	That girl isn't very attract	ctive,——?					
	(A) is that	(B) is it	(C) isn't she	(D) is she			
15.	Of my three daughters sh	ne is ———.					
	(A) elder	(B) the eldest	(C) older	(D) oldest			
16.	This way is — th	ne best.					
	(A) much	(B) many	(C) a few	(D) none of these			
17.	Mary is ——— older th	an what she appears.					
	(A) many	(B) much	(C) very few	(D) none of these			
18.	There are ——— than to	wenty boys in the class.					
	(A) lesser	(B) less	(C) few	(D) fewer			
19.	Has anyone ever called y	you a fool ? (Turn into pass	sive)				
	(A) Have you ever been	called a fool ?	(B) Has you ever called	l a fool ?			
	(C) Were you ever called	l a fool ?	(D) none of these				
20.	Most of the houses in th	is street ——— new.					
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) was	(D) none of these			
21.	This is the matter———	— I am proud.					
	(A) which	(B) that	(C) who	(D) of which			

22.	I here are —— interesti	ng poems in this collection	•	
	(A) any	(B) neither	(C) some	(D) an
23.	I wish I ——— a compu	iter.		
	(A) had	(B) have	(C) will have	(D) would have
24.	He wore a mask so that	nobody — him .		
	(A) would recognize	(B) won't recognize	(C) can recognize	(D) may recognize
25.	I will give my telephone	number — to conta	ct me.	
	(A) in case you will nee	d	(B) in case you would	need
	(C) in case you need		(D) in case you may ne	eed
26.	The new manager has —	——— many changes .		
	(A) brought about	(B) brought round	(C) brought up	(D) brought off
27.	When I came in, a cat —	——in my chair .		
	(A) sleeping	(B) is sleeping	(C) slept	(D) was sleeping
28.	You should bring your h	all ticket with you to the ex	amination hall ——— y	ou will not be allowed to
	enter the hall.			
	(A) as a result	(B) if so	(C) otherwise	(D) however
29.	I spoke to her ———			
	(A) in the telephone	(B) on the telephone	(C) by the telephone	(D) with the telephone
30.	They went home after th	ney — their work.		
	(A) finished	(B) had finished	(C) were finished	(D) would finish
31.	A collection of cattle is -			
	(A) crowd	(B) flock	(C) pack	(D) herd
32.	A baby horse is called –			
	(A) calf	(B) kid	(C) foal	(D) cub
33.	The table is made	wood.		
	(A) in	(B) with	(C) by	(D) of
34.	The old man is accused	——— stealing .		
	(A) of	(B) with	(C) for	(D) in
35.	I visited — Univ	ersity of Harward in the US	A .	
	(A) a	(B) an	(C) the	(D) none of these
36.	I would have helped my	neighbour if ———.		
	(A) he will have helped	me	(B) he would help me	
	(C) he has helped me		(D) he had helped me	
37.	I have been getting my l	ife — recently.		
	(A) organize	(B) organizing	(C) organized	(D) has organized
38.	A person who is absent	minded often — thi	ings.	
	(A) remembers	(B) recalls	(C) ignores	(D) forgets
39.	Neither the commander	nor his soldiers — t	o blame.	
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) am	(D) has
40.	Stars — in the sky.			
	(A) twinkled	(B) twinkles	(C) twinkle	(D) twinkling

		Answer			
2. C	3.C	4. C	5. C	6. B	7.B
9.B	10. A	11.D	12.B	13.C	14. D
16. A	17.B	18. D	19. A	20. A	21.D
23.A	24. A	25.C	26. A	27. D	28. C
30. B	31.D	32.C	33. D	34. A	35. C
37. C	38. C	39. B	40. C		
	9. B 16. A 23. A 30. B	9.B 10.A 16.A 17.B 23.A 24.A 30.B 31.D	2. C 3. C 4. C 9. B 10. A 11. D 16. A 17. B 18. D 23. A 24. A 25. C 30. B 31. D 32. C	9.B 10.A 11.D 12.B 16.A 17.B 18.D 19.A 23.A 24.A 25.C 26.A 30.B 31.D 32.C 33.D	2. C 3. C 4. C 5. C 6. B 9. B 10. A 11. D 12. B 13. C 16. A 17. B 18. D 19. A 20. A 23. A 24. A 25. C 26. A 27. D 30. B 31. D 32. C 33. D 34. A



Practice Test - General English - 10

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Spot the error:

- 1. (A) She called / (B) him / (C) as a fool. (D) no error
- 2. (A)He / (B) discussed / (C) about the matter. / (D) no error
- 3. (A) He / (B) requested / (C) for my help. (D) no error
- 4. (A) He / (B) entered in to / (C) the hall. (D) no error
- 5. (A) He/(B) entered into/(C) an argument. (D) no error
- 6. (A) He / (B) did not attend / (C) to the party. / (D) No error
- 7. (A) He / (B) has married / (C) with his classmate. / (D) no error
- 8. (A) He / (B) was married / (C) to his classmate. / (D) no error
- 9. (A) There are / (B) many deers / (C) in the zoo. (D) no error
- 10. (A) I/(B) have bought I/(C) two dozens oranges. I/(D) no error

Provide suitable prepositions:

- 11. I congratulated my friend — his success. (A) for (B) in (C) on (D) about 12. You should abstain - violence. (A) of (B) from (D) to (C) at 13. Though poor, he keeps – appearance. (B) in (D) with (A) by (C) up 14. He met an accident. (A) with (B) by (C) in (D) from 15. I don't like to deal - him . (B) in (A) with (C) for (D) up 16. They dealelectrical goods. (B) for (A) at (C) in (D) with 17. He is always confined – his room . (A) to (B) with (C) in (D) for 18. I prefer coffee (A) on (B) with (C) to (D) for 19. Give me a chair to sit – (A) on (B) in (C) with (D) of 20. Do you want to sit an arm chair? (A) on (B) in (C) at (D) for
- Rewrite as directed:
- 21. It was very heavy. He cannot lift it. (Combine these two sentences with "too ——— to")
 - (A) It was too heavy to lift it.

- (B) It too was heavy lift to lift.
- (C) It was too heavy for him to lift it.
- (D) He was too heavy to lift it.

22.	He was too tired to walk	. (Use "so —— that ")		
	(A) He was so tired that t	to walk.	(B) He was so tired that	he could not walk.
	(C) He was so tired that h		(D) He was so too tired	that he could walk.
23.	He is very strong. He can	n lift the trunk. (Use "enoug	gh'')	
	(A) He is enough strong	-	(B) He is enough strong	glift the trunk.
	(C) He is strong enough		(D) He is strong enough	
24.	To steal is wrong. (Begin			
	(A) It to steal is wrong.		(C) It is wrong to steal.	(D) It is wrong stea
25.	_	(Begin the sentence with 'i	_	` '
	(A) It was rude to say th	=	(B) It to say that is rude	·.
	(C) It was rude of him to		(D) It say that was rude	
Fill	up the blanls:	•	•	
	Have you read any nove	ls?		
	(A) last	(B) lastly	(C) late	(D) lately
27.	Father comes ——— at f	ive o' clock.		
	(A) to home	(B) home	(C) at home	(D) none of these
28.	attention to w	hat I am saying.		
	(A)give	(B) pay	(C) bring	(D) none of these
29.	The sick person ———	on the bed.		
	(A) lay	(B) laid	(C) lie	(D) none of these
30.	Of my three sons David i	s		
	(A) elder	(B) the elder	(C) eldest	(D). the eldest
31.	Much of the countryside	—— under water.		
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) have been	(D) none of these
32.	Much of the furniture —	old fashioned.		
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) have been	(D) none of these
33.	More than one person —	feared to be drowned	l.	
	(A) are	(B) has	(C) have	(D) is
34.	Children — afraid o	f the dark .		
	(A) were	(B) are	(C) am	(D) is
35.	I am too impatient,——	_?		
	(A) aren't I	(B) am n' t I?	(C) isn't I?	(D) do I?
36.	He is the person ———	saved the child .		
	(A) which	(B) whom	(C) who	(D) what
37.	The synonym of 'fire' is:			
	(A) tire	(B) liar	(C) praise	(D) dismiss
38.	Twelve inches make ——	 .		
	(A) the foot	(B) a foot	(C) the feet	(D) a feet
39.	Please ask ———.			
	(A) whether the train is la	ikely to be late	(B) whether is the train	likely to be late
	(C) whether the train was	-	(D) whether was the tra	•
40.	=	 set foot on the street whe 		by a car.
	(A) as soon as	(B) almost	(C) hardly	(D) no sooner

Answers

1. C	2. C	3.C	4. B	5. D	6. C	7.C
8. D	9. B	10. C	11.C	12. B	13.C	14. A
15. A	16. C	17.A	18. C	19. A	20.B	21. C
22.B	23. C	24. C	25. C	26. D	27.B	28. B
29. A	30. D	31.A	32. A	33. B	34. B	35. A
36. C	37.D	38. B	39.A	40. C		



Practice Test - General English - 11

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 Spot the error: (A) He/(B) is /(C) good in mathematics. (D) no error (A) The soil of Kuttanad / (B) is / (C) more fertile than Kottayam. (D) no error (A) I heard / (B) all what / (C) she said. / (D) no error 3. 4. (A) When he saw me / (B) he / (C) wished me. (D) no error (A) My room / (B) is / (C) on upstairs. (D) no error 5. (A) He / (B) is / (C) my cousin brother. (D) no error 6. 7. (A) He prevented / (B) me / (C) to go there. (D) no error (A) He / (B) robbed / (C) my watch. ? (D) no error 8. (A) He / (B) has / (C) curly hairs. (D) / (D) no error 10. (A) Tell me / (B) the content / (C) of the letter. / D) no error Give suitable prepositions: 11. The student sat — - the desk. (C) for (D) by (A) at (B) in 12. He is going to sit – an examination. (C) on (A) at (B) for (D) in 13. Give me a pen to write – (B) on (A) with (C) in (D) for 14. These are the things I am ignorant (B) of (A) in (C) about (D) to 15. I cannot put up – this nonsense. (A) to (B) on (C) with (D) in 16. I have many letters to reply – (A) to (B) for (C) with (D) on 17. I have some business to attend (A) for (B) to (C) with (D) by 18. I have two children to look – (A) for (B) at (C) after (D) down 19. I look -— to my brother as my guardian. (A) up (B) at (C) for (D) upon 20. Poets compare life — - a long journey. (D) in (B) to (C) for Complete the following sentences with the appropriate choices: 21. A group of men —— creating trouble. (B) were (C) being (D)have been (A) was

22.	are you working	for?		
	(A) what	(B) who	(C) how	(D) which
23.	We have a friend ———	— plays piano.		
	(A) what	(B) which	(C) that	(D) who
24.	Have a cup of tea, ——	?		
	(A) Shall we	(B) will you	(C) would you	(D) wouldn't you
25.	There ——— a lot of wa	ater in the well.		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) were	(D) have
26.	Mr.Smith is not ———.			
	(A) home	(B) in home	(C) at home	(D) for home
27.	——— your attention to	your work.		
	(A) give	(B) pay	(C) bring	(D) none of these
28.	——— the injured person	on on the rug.		
	(A) lie	(B) lay	(C) lays	(D) none of these
29.	He was — for murd	er.		
	(A) hang	(B) hung	(C) hanged	(D) none of these
30.	——— you apologize	e, he won't forgive you.		
	(A) if	(B) till	(C) until	(D) unless
31.	One word for 'show in th	e form of a picture' is:		
	(A) describe	(B) draw	(C) depict	(D) none of these
32.	He has been sitting here	the last five ho	urs.	
	(A) if	(B) unless	(C) since	(D) for
33.	A new series of hundred	l rupee notes — been	issued.	
	(A) has	(B) have	(C) had	(D) none of these
34.	Had he applied, he	— the job.		
1	(A) would get	(B) gets	(C) would have got	(D) will get
35.	The word 'mock' means:			
	(A) intimate	(B) steal	(C) ridicule	(D) none of these
36.	Synonym of the word 're	cur' is:		
	(A) reverse	(B) repeat	(C) receive	(D) recede
37.	The opposite of 'derang	e' is:		
	(A) arrange	(B) disarrange	(C)disorder	(D) dislocate
38.	I — walk ten miles	without getting tired.		
	(A) might	(B) could	(C) may	(D) can
39.	Yesterday — Eu	ropean called at my house.		
	(A) an	(B) the	(C) a	(D) none of these
40.		skrit, but only — N		
	(A) few	(B) a few	(C) the few	(D) none of these
	•			* *

ANSWER KEY

1.C	2. C	3.B	4. C	5. C	6. C	7.C
8. B	9. C	10.B	11. A	12. B	13. A	14. B
15.C	16.A	17.B	18. C	19. A	20.B	21. A
22. A	23.D	24. B	25. B	26. C	27. A	28. B
29. C	30. D	31.C	32. D	33. A	34.C	35. C
36 B	37. A	38 D	39 C	40 B		



Time: 20 minutes Practice Test - General English - 12

Tim	e: 20 minutes	ice test - Gene	erai English -	12 <i>Marks: 40</i>
Pro	vide suitable prepositions	s:		
1.	She is convinced —— h	er mistakes .		
	(A) of	(B) with	(C) to	(D) on
2.	He is conversant ———	grammar .		
	(A) for	(B) of	(C) in	(D) with
3.	He persisted — his	s efforts .		
	(A) at	(B) in	(C) for	(D) with
4.	He insisted — my g	iving a reply.		
	(A) for	(B) with	(C) on	(D) by
5.	I am not accustomed —	—— this way of life.		
	(A) to	(B) for	(C) with	(D) on
6.	He is very much attacl	ned — his father.	400	
	(A) with	(B) to	(C) in	(D) against
7.		nt — what he has.		
	(A) on	(B) with	(C) at	(D) in
8.	He is indifferent —			
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) for	(D) by
9.	She is good — Mat			
	(A) in	(B) for	(C) at	(D) with
10.	He is innocent——th			
	(A) for	(B) of	(C) in	(D) to
	up the blanks with suital			
11.	It is high time that we —			
	(A) leave	(B) left	(C) have left	(D) had left
12.	book you want i	_		
	(A) The	(B)A	(C) An	(D) none of these
13.	Let's go for a walk,——			
	(A) shall	(B) shan't	(C) will	(D) would
14.	This is the boy ——— a	•	100	-
	(A) whose	(B) who	(C) whom	(D) whoever
15.	He walks ———— he is		(6)	-
	(A) though	(B) as though	(C) whether	(D) however
16.	I prefer the —— prop		(C) 1 · ·	(D) 1
17	(A) later	(B) last	(C) latter	(D) latest
17.	My uncle lives in the —		(0)	(D)
	(A) nearest	(B) near	(C) next	(D) nearer

18.	The word "curtail" mean	is:		
	(A) reduce	(B) magnify	(C) reject	(D) resist
19.	The opposite of "heavy"	'is:		
	(A) long	(B) strong	(C) light	(D) weak
20.	The meaning of "perceiv	ve" is:		
	(A) forget	(B) observe	(C) ignore	(D) record
21.	The opposite of "dense"	'is:		
	(A) thick	(B) small	(C) sparse	(D) none of these
22.	This is the first time that I	I ——— her song.		
	(A) have heard	(B) heard	(C) hear	(D) had heard
23.	This is the last time I —	— for you.		
	(A) pay	(B) paid	(C) have paid	(D) have been paid
24.	Is she here ———?			
	(A) yet	(B) already	(C) anything	(D) none of these
25.	There is ——bread.			
	(A) no longer	(B) no more	(C) any longer	(D) none of these
26.	Let's buy a new sari with	the annual bonus,——?		
	(A) can we	(B) don't we	(C) shall we	(D) can't we
27.	It is one of the most inte	resting books I ——.		
	(A) ever read	(B) had ever read	(C) have ever read	(D) can ever read
28.	That is the last book I —	—— from my friend.		
	(A) have got	(B) had got	(C) get	(D) got
29.	Much water ——— f	lowed under the bridge.		
	(A) have	(B) had	(C) has been	(D) has
30.	Everybody claims to be a	right, ——— ?		
	(A) isn 't it	(B) don't they	(C) aren 't they	(D) won't they
Spo	t the error:			
31.	(A) Today I / (B) shall di	ine / (C) at my uncle's hous	e. / D) no error	
32.	(A) The judge / (B) has	issued order / (C) for his arr	rest. / (D) no error	
33.	(A) $\operatorname{His}/(B)$ wages $\operatorname{/(C)}$	is low. / (D) no error		
34.	(A) There $/$ (B) is $/$ (C) no	o place in your compartmen	t. / (D) no error	
35.	(A) $He/(B)$ needs $/(C)$	two pairs of shoes. / (D) no	error	
36.	(A) Two third $/$ (B) of the	e area / (C) is under water. /	(D) no error	
37.	(A) Distribute / (B) these	e mangoes / (C) between for	ur friends / (D) no error	
38.	(A) The two sisters / (B)	help/(C) one another. $/(D)$) no error	
39.	(A) Every poet and every	y artist / (B) was / (C) in the	ir seat. / (D) no error	
40.	(A) $He/(B)$ is $/(C)$ iunic	or than me. / (D) no error		

			ANSWER			
1. A	2. D	3.B	4. C	5. A	6. B	7.B
8. A	9. C	10. B	11.B	12. A	13. A	14. C
15.B	16. C	17. C	18. A	19. C	20.B	21. C
22. A	23.A	24. A	25.B	26. C	27.C	28. C
29. D	30.B	31.C	32. B	33.C	34. C	35.C
36. A	37. C	38. C	39. B	40. C		



Practice Test - General English - 13

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Pic	k up from the answer ch	oices one which complete t	he sentence correctly:	
1.	They don't work hard -	?		
	(A) do they	(B)don't they	(C)are they	(D) aren't they
2.	Tomorrow is a holiday,-	?		
	(A) is it	(B) isn't it	(C) does it	(D) doesn't it
3.	The boys have been play	ying ——— a long time.		
	(A) since	(B) about	(C) for	(D) in
4.	It ——— heavily when	I woke up yesterday.		
	(A) is raining	(B) was raining	(C) has been raining	(D) had been raining
5.	If the driver ——— the	brake, the car would have h	nit the man.	
	(A) did not apply	(B) has not applied	(C) had applied	(D) had not applied
6.	It was with great difficu	lty he gained entry to the au	uditorium, but he made a	sudden ———.
	(A) exit	(B) departure	(C) arrival	(D) passage
7.	I — him the truth, i	f I were you.		
	(A) will tell	(B) would tell	(C) told	(D) shall tell
8.	Would you mind ———	- the door?		
	(A) to shut	(B) to have shut	(C) shut	(D) shutting
9.	I wish he ——— settle	the issue soon.		
	(A) will	(B) would	(C) shall	(D) may
10.	Mahatma Gandhi appea	led to the people to ———	— the cruelties of the Bi	ritish Authorities.
	(A) put out	(B) put up with	(C) put off	(D) put down
11.	is he up to?			
	(A) who	(B) how	(C) which	(D) what
12.	exciting the journ	ney was!		
	(A) Which	(B) How	(C) What	(D) Where
13.	When the teacher came	to the class, the students –	 .	
	(A) stand up	(B) stood up	(C) have stood up	(D) are standing up
14.	I — run fast when	I was young.		
	(A) may	(B) would	(C) could	(D) might
15.	Lions and tigers are flesh	h-eating animals.		
	(A) Misanthropists	(B)Utopians	(C) Unanimous	(D) Carnivorous
16.	Brutus is ——— hone	ourable man.		
	(A) an	(B) a	(C) the	(D) that
17.	Let us not confuse liber	ty license.		
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) from	(D) of

18.	The rain was ——	—— heavy.						
	(A) quiet	(B) qiute	(C) quite	(D) queit				
19.	I have ——— a mis	stake.						
	(A) done	(B) did	(C) make	(D) made				
20.	I gave — my a	iddress.						
	(A) to her	(B) her	(C) with her	(D) in her				
Spo	ot the Error:							
21.	(A) No less than fifteen / (B)students /(C)were absent. /(D)no error							
22.	(A) The rose $/$ (B) si	mells $/$ (C) sweetly. $/$ (D) n	o error					
23.	(A) He said that / (E	B) he will attend $/(C)$ the B	function. (D) no error					
24.	(A) Work hard / (B)) lest / (C) you would fail.	/ (D) no error					
25.	(A) The mother / (B	3) forbade her daughter / (0	C) not to go there. / (D) i	no error				
26.	(A) One of my frien	ads/(B) are $/(C)$ a doctor.	/ (D) no error					
27.	(A) He/(B) is/(C)	the most unique man. / (D) no error					
28.	(A) One of my broth	hers / (B) who is working i	in a bank / (C) is junior th	nan me. / (D) no error				
29.	(A) $He/(B)$ is only	/(C) a six years old child.	/(D) no error					
30.	(A) I / (B) have / (C)	C) two sister - in – laws./((D) no error					
Use	suitable preposition	ns						
31.	Everyone is liable -	——— make mistakes.						
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) in	(D) for				
32.	The workers are pre	ejudiced —— the new mar	nager.					
	(A)in	(B)with	(C)for	(D) against				
33.	We substitute tea —	coffee .						
$ \leftarrow $	(A) for	(B) with	(C) in	(D) to				
34.	Coffee was replaced	dtea.						
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) at	(D) in				
35.	His character is dev	oid — vices.						
	(A) in	(B) with	(C) of	(D) by				
36.	The chief guest gav	re — the prizes .						
	(A) away	(B) for	(C) to	(D) in				
37.	He gave ——— his	s habit of smoking.						
	(A) in	(B) up	(C) away	(D) by				
38.	That book abounds	mistakes .						
	(A) in	(B) of	(C) on	(D) for				
39.	I cannot accede —	— your request .						
	(A) for	(B) in	(C) by	(D) to				
40.	They ascribed the s	pread of cholera ——— i	mpure water.					
	(A)to	(B)in	(C)by	(D) with				

			ANSWERS			
1. A	2.B	3.C	4. B	5. D	6. A	7.B
8. D	9.B	10. B	11.D	12. B	13.B	14. C
15.D	16. A	17.A	18.C	19.D	20.B	21. A
22.C	23.B	24. C	25. C	26.B	27.C	28. C
29.C	30. C	31.A	32. D	33.A	34. A	35.C
36. A	37. B	38. A	39. D	40. A		•

Practice Test - General English - 14

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Spot the error, if any:

- 1. (A) He/(B) lay/(C) on the floor. / (D) no error
- 2. (A) My uncle/(B) went/(C) to abroad./(D) no error
- 3. (A) She / (B) is / (C) fifteen year old. / (D) no error
- 4. (A) He/(B) will consult you/(C) between 2 pm to 5 pm./(D) no error
- 5. (A) You can not pass / (B) the examination / (C) unless you will study hard. / (D) no error
- 6. (A) He /(B) is elder than /(C) him by three years. /(D) no error
- 7. (A)He behaved /(B) me as if /(C) he is my boss. /(D) no error

Provide suitable propositions

He is bereaved his only son. (A) on (B) in (C) of (D) with 9. I availed myself leave for two days. (B) in (C) with (D) at (A) of 10. He broods the loss of money. (A) over (B) of (C) in (D) for 11. She burst tears like a child. (C) with (D) off (A) into 12. I called my friend. (A) on (B) off (C) in (D) at 13. I called the doctor's house. (A) on (B) at (C) off (D) of 14. The strike was called (A) on (B) of (C) at (D) off

Rewrite as directed:

- 15. Rahul is very rich. He can buy a car. (Combine using 'Enough')
 - (A) Rahul is rich enough to buy a car.
- (B) Rahul is enough rich to buy a car.
- (C) Rahul is enough rich and he can buya car.
- (D) Rahul is very rich enough to buy a car.
- 16. When the police interrogated the thief, he 'made a clean breast of' everything.
 - (Meaning of the idiom underlined)
 - (A) pleaded innocent
- (B) denied
- (C) confessed
- (D) contradicted
- 17. Midhun said, "Do you enjoy cricket?" (Change into indirect speech)
 - (A) Midhun asked me if I enjoyed cricket.
- (B) Midhun asked me if I enjoy cricket.
- (C) Midhun asked me if I did not enjoy cricket.
- (D) Midhun asked me if I had enjoyed cricket.
- 18. The news surprised everyone. (Turn to passive voice)
 - (A) Everyone has been surprised by the news.
- (B) Everyone is surprised by the news.

	(C) Everyone was surpr	ised by the news.	(D) Everyone is being	surprised by the new		
19.	She said, "My husband has just been promoted." (Change into indirect speech) (A) She said that her husband has just been promoted. (B) She said that her husband had just been promoted. (C) She said that her husband was promoted. (D) She said that her husband was being promoted.					
20.	The wall has been disfigured (C) Someone has disfigured		voice) (B) The wall is disfigur (D) Who disfigured the			
Fill	up the blanks with suital	ble words:				
	It is five years ————————————————————————————————————		(C) from	(D) since		
22.	Few students knew the a (A) didn't they	answer, ——? (B) did they	(C) aren't they	(D) isn't it		
23.	There weren't any hotel (A) were they	s nearby,? (B) was there	(C) were there	(D) wasn't it		
24.	Mahatma Gandhi appea (A) put out	led to the people to (B) put up with	the cruelties of the Br (C) put off	ritish Authorities. (D) put down		
	One of the animals in the (A) is	e zoo ——— dead. (B) are	(C) has	(D) have		
26.	This is the place	I saw the snake.				
27.	(A) which The approximate meaning	(B) when ag of 'run- of- the mill'.	(C) where	(D) who		
	(A) running a mill	(B) exciting	(C) very important	(D) ordinary		
28.	A doctor who attends to (A) geologist	o diseases of the skin: (B) ophthalmologist	(C) dermatologist	(D) psychiatrist		
29.	Opposite of the word 'ri (A) Flexible	gid'. (B) rough	(C) smooth	(D) soft		
30.	I accustomed to ———————————————————————————————————	— what I think. (B) doing	(C) does	(D) did		
31.	I — see the dent (A) must	cist yesterday. (B) have to	(C) had to	(D) none of these		
32.	I drove there without — (A) to stop	(B) stopping	(C) stopped	(D) none of these		

33.	——is difficult. (A) The life	(B)Life		(C) A life	(D) none of	these	
34.	34. The people in this room ——— very friendly. (A) is (B) are		(C) has been	(D) has			
35.	Long before the chief g (A) were assembled	uest came, th		(C) have assembled	d (D) had asse	embled	
36.	36. Had he been careful, the accident ———. (A) would have happened (C) did not happen			(B) would not have (D) had not happen	ved (D) had been living		
37.	37. Ever since they got married, they ——— here. (A) have been living (B) were living			(C) had lived	(D) had bee	n living	
38.	38. ——— a good film on TV yesterday. (A) There was (B) There is		(C) There has been	(D) There h	ad been		
39.	Donkeys——. (A) chatter	(B) coo	1	(C) bray	(D) mew		
40. Bulls——. (A) grunt		(B) bleat		(C) bellow	(D) buzz		
	10		ANSWI	ERS			
1. D	2.C	3.C	4. C	5. C	6. B	7.B	
8. C	9. A	10. A	11. A	12. A	13.B	14. D	
15.	A 16.C	17. A	18. C	19. B	20.C	21.D	
22.]	B 23.C	24. B	25. A	26. C	27. D	28. C	
29.	A 30. B	31.C	32. B	33. B	34. B	35.D	
36.1	B 37.D	38. A	39.B	40. C			

Practice Test - General English - 15

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

	Fill in the blanks with suitable words:						
1.	Stars — in the sky . (A) twinkled	(B) twinkles	(C) twinkle	(D) twinkling			
2.	In spite of very tight section (A) jumped	urity, the prisoner —— fro (B) escaped	m the jail . (C) went	(D) ran			
3.	The minister called ———————————————————————————————————	— the records . (B) on	(C) at	(D) off			
4.	The workers clamoured (A) with	higher wages . (B) of	(C) at	(D) for			
5.	He always clings ————————————————————————————————————	his ideals . (B) on	(C) for	(D) over			
6.	I am not concerned —— (A) for	— the affair . (B) with (C) at		(D) of			
7.	I am concerned (A) about	my son's affair. (B) at	(C) of	(D) off			
8.	The prisoner was conder (A) with	mned ——— death . (B) to	(C) of	(D) on			
9.	You must conform —— (A) to	the rules of the game . (B) about	(C) of	(D) off			
10.	Some people cry ———————————————————————————————————	democracy . (B) of	(C) to	(D) for			
11.	I have dispensed ————————————————————————————————————	- the services of that typist (B) for	(C) to	(D) at			
12.	The table is made ————————————————————————————————————	- wood . (B) from	(C) for	(D) with			

13.	Raju is not free on the 2	7^{th} , we will have to find an -	date.	
	(A) alternative	(B) alternate	(C) alter	(D) none of these
14.	He daren't face the enem	ny, ———?		
		(B) dare he	(C) don't he	(D) daren't he
15.	We need work hard, —	?		
	(A) needn't we	(B) don't we	(C) do we	(D) need we
16.	He ought to go now —	—?		
	(A)ought he	(B)oughtn't he	(C)oughtn't to he	(D)didn't he
17.	We needn't wait long —	?		
	(A) do we		(C) need we	(D) needn't we
18.	We don't work hard —	?		
	(A)does we		(C) didn't we	(D) did we
19.	There ——— a dozen e	ggs in that basket.		
	(A) was	(B) is	(C) are	(D) has
20.	There —— a pair of t	rousers in the wardrobe.		
	(A) were	(B) was	(C) have been	(D) are
21.	there many g	uests at the wedding?		
	(A) Was	(B) Were	(C) Has	(D) has been
22.	This is the first time I —	—here.		
	(A) am	(B) was	(C) have been	(D) has been
23.	I have told you all ——	— I knew.		
	(A) what	(B) that	(C) which	(D) none of these
24.	I am taking an umbrella	in case it		
	(A) has rained	(B) rained	(C) rains	(D) rain
25.	You had better ——— a	doctor.		
	(A) to see	(B) seeing	(C) saw	(D) see
26.	It — rain this mo	rning.		
	(A) can	(B) is	(C) was	(D) could
27.	He has money.			
	(A) much	(B) a lot of	(C) a few	(D) few
28.	I looked at ——— in			
	(A) me	(B) myself	(C) I	(D) none of these
29.		be harsh; it is ———— nec		
	(A) not	(B) not at all	(C) all the more	(D) all the same
30.	Everyone in my class —	——to learn computer p	rogramming.	
	(A) wish	(B) wishing	(C) wishes	(D) have wished
31.	Computer literacy is just	a skill like ——— other.		
	(A) some	(B) all	(C) any	(D) few
32.	The elections are fast ap	proaching, and it is time we	e set the ball ———.	
	(A) to roll	(B) moving	(C) rolling	(D) playing
33.	Work hard lest you			
	(A) should fail in the tes		(C) may fail in the test	(D) failing in the test
34.	——— hay while the	sun shines.		
	(A) Wash	(B) Burn	(C) Make	(D) Pluck

Spot the Error:

- 35. (A) Trees / (B) drop its / (C) leaves in autumn. / (D) no error
- 36. (A) I/(B) don' t/(C) know nothing ./(D) no error
- 37. (A) We intend / (B) to stay here / (C) a farther two weeks . / (D) no error
- 38. (A) Please don' t/(B) mention about t/(C) the incident again . t/(D) no error
- 39. (A) She / (B) told to me / (C) to read it . / (D) no error
- 40. (A) The person / (B) who is standing / (C) besides the door is my brother . / (D) no error

		\mathbf{A}	NSWERS			
1.C	2.B	3. A	4. D	5. A	6.B	7. A
8. B	9. A	10. A	11. A	12. A	13.B	14. B
15. A	16. B	17. C	18. B	19. C	20.B	21.B
22. C	23.B	24. C	25. D	26. D	27.B	28. B
29. C	30. C	31.C	32. C	33. A	34.C	35.B
36. C	37.C	38. B	39. B	40. C		

Practice Test - General English - 16

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 **Provide suitable prepositions** The drink is made — - fresh fruit and sugar. (D) with (B) from (C) at He embarked some new business. (C) in (D) for (A) on (B) with He was enamoured — — the girl . (A) of (B) with (C) in (D) for 4. Don't encroach — - my property. (A) to (B) on (C) in (D) for 5. He enquired —— me about the results. (A) of (B) for (C) to (D) at He glanced — — me . (B) for (C) of (D) with a few pages of the book 7. I glanced – (C) of (D) in (A) over (B) for He informed me the matter. (C) in (A) on (B) for (D) of He indulges — — smoking . (B) for (C) with (D) of 10. Don't interfere other people's affairs. (A) on (B) with (C) in (D) for Spot the error: 11. (A) The two boys are / (B) like in looks, / (C) but not so personally. / (D) no error 12. (A) All that I have / (B) are / (C) yours. / (D) no error 13. (A) All children / (B) needs / (C) love. / (D) no error 14. (A) We do not allow / (B) to smoke / (C) in the kitchen. / (D) no error 15. (A)Geetha is(B)comparatively(C)weaker in music.(D)no error 16. (A) Her beauty (B) is (C) most unique (D) no error 17. (A) You are (B) older than (C) him. (D) no error 18. (A) None of (B) these two books (C) are yours. (D) no error 19. (A) He is (B) poorer than (C) me. (D) no error 20. (A) He and (B) myself (C) went to Simla. (D) no error Fill up the blanks with the choices given: 21. My brother has got a new -(A) work (B) job (C) a piece of job (D) none of these

22.	Please explain ———	- what you want.		
	(A) me	(B) to me	(C) in me	(D) with me
23.	I object to ———— t	hem my age.		
	(A) tell	(B) in telling	(C) telling	(D) told
24.	I will ask you ——— I n	need help.		
	(A) in case	(B) if	(C) in case of	(D) none of these
25.	Who is that ?	is John.		
	(A) He	(B) It	(C) This	(D) Those
26.	It is ages since she ——	 .		
	(A) has arrived	(B) arrives	(C) arrived	(D) had arrived
27.	We waited one and a hal	f		
	(A) hour	(B) hours	(C) houred	(D) hourly
28.	It is time they ———	home.		
	(A) go	(B) goes	(C) to go	(D) went
29.	George ran faster than —	 .		
	(A) me	(B) him	(C) them	(D) I
30.	Here is a boy ——— is	good at sports.		
	(A) whom	(B) who	(C) whose	(D) none of these
31.	Each man and each wom	nan — a vote.		
	(A) have	(B) has	(C) is	(D) was
32.	If you are tired go and -	——down.		
	(A) lay	(B) lie	(C) laid	(D) lays
33.	Rome was not built in a -			
	(A) week	(B) month	(C) day	(D) year
34.	The thief was slippery as	s ———.		
	(A) the pavement	(B) an eel	(C) a cat	(D) a bird
35.	Invest your money caref	fully lest you ———.		
	(A) will regret later	(B) should regret later	(C) can regret later	(D) may regret later
36.	_	tory orders, the crowd is gro	owing.	
	(A) Respecting (B) Mind	dful	(C) Despite	(D) According
37.	I have to blame —— for	his failure.		
	(A) myself	(B) mine	(C) my own	(D) me
38.	Give the opposite of 'str	ict'.		
	(A) lazy	(B) open	(C) lax	(D) liberalism
39.	Murder of a child is:			
	(A) insecticide	(B) infanticide	(C) genocide	(D) foeticide
40.	The adjective form of "si	1 *		
	(A) simple	(B) simplicity	(C) simply	(D) simpleton

	ANSWER								
1.B	2. A	3. A	4. B	5. A	6. A	7.A			
8. D	9. A	10. C	11.B	12. B	13.B	14. B			
15. C	16. C	17. C	18. A	19. C	20. B	21.B			
22. B	23. C	24. B	25. B	26. C	27.B	28. D			
29. D	30.B	31.B	32. B	33. C	34. B	35.B			
36. C	37.A	38. C	39. B	40. A					



Practice Test - General English - 17

Marks: 40

Time: 20 minutes

Provide prepositions: 1. I don't interfere my students in such matters. (A) with (D) of (B) for (C) at The ship is heavily laden – — cargo . (A) in (B) with (C) on (D) of The king loaded the soldier honours. (A) of (C) with (D) of (B) for He made the door . (A) for (B) of (C) at (D) beside The street is paved stones . (D) of (A) with (B) in (C) on It is a matter pertaining philosophy . (C) for (D) on (B) in Don't resort foul means to make money. (A) off (B) in (C) with (D) to The court set his claims. (A) in (B) aside (C) of (D) for The essay sets the author's views (A) forth (B) in (C) for (D) at 10. He set on a pilgrimage. (A) out (B) for (C) at (D) on **Spot the error:** 11. (A) My shoes are / (B) worse / (C) to wear . / (D) no error 12. (A) My elder brother / (B) and my sister / (C) helps me in doing my home work . / (D) no error 13. (A) He immediately / (B) returned / (C) the book. / (D) no error 14. (A) I/(B) am /(C) honest always /(D) no error 15. (A) He / (B) rises / (C) seldom early / (D) no error 16. (A) You should have /(B) always been /(C) behaving well./(D) no error 17. (A) I think /(B) you are enough strong / (C) to lift the trunk /(D) no error Fill up the blanks: 18. In spite of very tight security, the prisoner – from the jail. (A) jumped (B) escaped (C) went (D) ran 19. Two of the prisoners - from the jail. (A) got on (C) got across (D) got away (B) got up 20. Don't-(A) fear (B) be afraid (C) be fear (D) none of these 21. After-- this form, give it to the secretary. (A) complete (B) have completed (C) completed (D) completing 22. You can't have an apple, and you can't have an orange -(B) either (C) neither (D) none of these 23. You can have an apple, but you can't have an orange-(B) either (C) neither (D) none of these (A) too

24.	She is unhappy beca	ause he——any friends.						
	(A) has	(B)hasn't	(C) have	(D) haven't				
25.	They ——— that	house when I was here las	t year.					
	(A) have been build		(C) were building					
26.	The students in the la	ast benches complained tha	t they could not ———	- what the teacher was saying				
	(A) make out	(B) make up	(C) make up for	(D) make after				
27.	——— I get some to							
	(A) should	(B) would	(C) will	(D) shall				
28.		phrase "Alma Mater."						
	(A) matter of fact	(B) material benefit	(C) mother institu	tion (D) important position				
29.		, he — in a hotel.						
		g (B) has been working	(C) was working	(D) worked				
30.	He hardly ever lives	in the village,———						
	(A) does he	(B) doesn't he	(C) isn't he	(D) will he				
31.		a politician,——— a grea						
	(A) but	(B) but also	(C) and	(D) also				
	vrite as directed							
32.	Find out the correct							
	(A)Four weeks are a	•	(B) Four weeks is					
	(C)Four week are go		(D)Four weeks is					
33.		Vinod will get a first class. He is hard working. (Combine using 'so —— that')						
	(A) Vinod is hard working so that he will get a first class.							
	(B) Vinod is so hard working that he will get a first class.							
		first class so that he is hard						
		hard working he will get a f						
34.	_	d in camera. (Meaning of the	_	~				
a -	(A) was photograph		(C) openly	(D) in a public place				
35.	_	s decided to suspend the str		in with 'it')				
		o suspend the striking emp	•					
		uspend the striking employ						
		ded to suspend the striking						
26		ded to suspend the striking						
36.	-	no ice with the police. (Ap	•					
27		ect (B) to make angry	(C) satisfy	(D) deceive				
31.		ning of 'spill the beans' is.) (C C 11 (D)	1				
20		_	to suffer a fall (D) to	to reveal secret information				
<i>3</i> 8.	"I bought a book." is		(D) I I 141	L L 1				
	(A) A book has boug		(B) I was bought	•				
20	(C) A book has been		(D) A book was b	ought by me.				
<i>5</i> 9.	The synonym of 'pla		(C) ~~°C	(D) alain!				
40	(A) smooth	(B) simple	(C) soft	(D) shining				
40.	The antonym of 'fac		(C) fiction	(D) fitness				
	(A) fixation	TID I HOHITE	сс энспоп	OD Hiness				

	ANSWER								
1. A	2.B	3.C	4. A	5. A	6. A	7. D			
8. B	9. A	10. A	11.B	12. C	13. A	14. C			
15. C	16.B	17. B	18. B	19. D	20. B	21.D			
22. B	23.A	24. B	25. C	26. A	27. D	28. C			
29. C	30. A	31.B	32. B	33. B	34.B	35. C			
36.B	37. D	38. D	39.B	40. C					



Practice Test - General English - 18

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Pro	Provide suitable prepositions:							
1.	He sided ———— the e	enemy.						
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) at	(D) about				
2.	He sneered — me .							
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) of	(D) with				
3.	He agreed — sta	and by me at the election.						
	(A) of	(B) for	(C) to	(D) with				
4.	If I have enough money	, I — buy a car.						
	(A) must	(B)should	(C) will	(D) would				
5.	He has not given ———	- drinking.						
	(A) in	(B) out	(C) of	(D) up				
6.	I opened the bottle ——	— a screw driver.	40					
	(A) with	(B) by	(C) on	(D) about				
7.	The old man was too we	ak to travel — hims	elf.					
	(A) for	(B) on	(C) with	(D) by				
8.	He was so absorbed —	——his work that he did	n't raise his head.					
	(A) on	(B) at	(C) in	(D) by				
9.	This juice is made ——	—— fresh oranges.						
	(A) of	(B) by	(C) with	(D) from				
10.	He manages to live —	the earnings from gamb	ling.					
	(A) on	(B) by	(C) about	(D) with				
11.	I agree — your pro	posal.						
	(A) on	(B) to	(C) about	(D) might				
12.	This food is deficient —	—— vitamins.						
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) in	(D) from				
13.	She was absent ———	the class.						
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) in	(D) from				
14.	I have invited them —	— a party.						
	(A) for	(B) to	(C) at	(D) of				
15.	I came here ——— stud							
	(A) for	(B) in	(C) to	(D) with				

Spot the error:

- 16. (A) He has / (B) money enough / (C) to buy a car. / (D) no error
- 17. (A) He/(B) has /(C) dark, thick, long hair. /(D) no error

18.	(A) The audience is requ	uested / (B) to leave / (C) by	the nearest exit. / (D) n	o error				
19.	(A) He runs $/$ (B) as fast like $/$ (C) his brother. $/$ (D) no error							
20.	(A) Look, $/$ (B) it $/$ (C) ra	(A) Look, $/$ (B) it $/$ (C) rains $/$ (D) no error						
21.	(A) when / (B) I was 20	/(C) I was smoking./(D) n	no error					
22.	(A) I will / (B) phone you	u/(C) when I will arrive./(D) no error					
23.	(A) I / (B) am not believ	ing/(C) him./(D) no error						
24.	(A) My sister / (B) has /	(C) fifteen years old. / (D) i	no error					
25.	(A) You speak / (B) a ver	ry good / (C) English / (D) 1	no error					
26.	(A) She $/$ (B) never $/$ (C)	listens me. / (D) no error						
27.	(A) She went / (B) at the	e seaside / (C) on Sunday. /	(D) no error					
Fill	up the blanks with suital	ble words:						
28.	You must stop ——— .							
	(A) to smoke	(B) smoke	(C) smoking	(D) in smoking				
29.	I look forward to ———	— you.						
	(A) sees	(B) see	(C) in seeing	(D) seeing				
30.	We waited one and a hal	f						
	(A) hour	(B) hours	(C) houred	(D) hourly				
31.	The bundle is so heavy	that I can not lift it. (Use 'to	oo' instead of 'so that')					
	(A) The bundle is too he	eavy for me to lift.	(B) The bundle is too h	neavy that I cannot lift.				
	(C) The bundle is too he	eavy not to lift it.	(D) The bundle is too h	neavy that I can lift it.				
32.	He hasn't got ———.							
	(A) any job	(B) a job	(C) job	(D) none of these				
33.	I wish I for the j	ob.						
	(A) had applied	(B) applied	(C) have applied	(D) apply				
34.	Please the volume	ne of the radio.						
	(A) turn down	(B) turn out	(C) turn in	(D) turn up				
35.	The president —	the youth to follow the tea	chings of Mahatma Gan	dhi.				
	(A) called on	(B) called upon	(C) called at	(D) called off				
36.	This is Europe	ean.						
	(A) an	(B) a	(C) the	(D) that				
37.	He was — for mu	ırder.						
	(A) pleased	(B) sentenced	(C) punished	(D) none of these				

(C) quite

(C) with

(C) assurance

(D) queit

(D) assumption

(D) through

38. The rain was —

(A) quiet

(A) for

(A) assumed

39. The noun form of "assume" is:

– heavy.

40. Come what may, I will stick with you _____ thick and thin.

(B) qiute

(B) both

(B) assuming

ANSWERS

1. A	2. A	3.C	4. C	5. D	6. A	7. D
8. C	9. D	10. A	11.B	12. C	13. D	14. B
15. C	16. B	17. C	18. A	19. B	20.C	21.C
22. C	23. B	24. B	25. B	26. C	27.B	28. C
29.D	30. B	31.A	32. B	33.B	34. A	35.B
36. B	37.C	38. C	39. D	40.D		

Practice Test - General English - 19

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Spot the error:

- 1. (A) The soup / (B) isn't / (C) enough hot ./ (D) no error
- 2. (A) I promise / (B) I pay / (C) you tomorrow. / (D) no error
- 3. (A) My parents / (B) wanted / (C) that I study. / (D) no error
- 4. (A) I don't like / (B) to be / (C) shouted. / (D) no error
- 5. (A) She is / (B) one of the women / (C) who have climbed Everest. (D) no error
- 6. (A)Why are / (B)you climbing / (C) across the wall? / (D) no error
- 7. (A) He walked /(B) right over / (C) the desert. / (D) no error
- 8. (A) I/(B) walked I/(C) across the wood. I/(D) no error
- 9. (A)When I was/(B) at your age/(C)I was working./(D)no error
- 10. (A)He could /(B) read /(C) in the age of three./(D) no error
- 11. (A) I shall / (B) take / (C) all two shirts. / (D) no error

Provide suitable prepositions:12. Let's go and have a coffee –

	(A) to	(B) in	(C) at	(D) for
13.	Switzerland is —	- Germany, France, Australia	a and Italy.	
	(A) among	(B) between	(D) in	(D) none of these
14.	He was reconciled ——	—his wife.		
	(A) for	(B) both	(C) with	(D) through
15.	You have to account —	the <mark>del</mark> ay.		
	(A) by	(B) of	(C) off	(D) for
16.	The manager asked the	clerk to return all the docur	ments — his posses	sion.
	(A) of	(B) in	(C) from	(D) under
17.	The minister appealed –	the people to help	the flood victims.	
	(A) with	(B) to	(C) on	(D) by
18.	The thief ran away from	the crowd,——he sh	ould be attacked.	
	(A) for	(B) lest	(C) since	(D) if
19.	Our neighbours have be	en living here — 19	95.	
	(A) since	(B) for	(C) in	(D) around
Fill	up the blanks:			
20.	Mary is rich, ———	?		
	(A) isn't it	(B) isn't she	(C) is she	(D) is it
21.	One of my brothers —	— a minister.		
	(A) have	(B) are	(C) is	(D) were

22.	My grandfather ——	— ten years ago.		
	(A) had died	(B) died	(C) has died	(D) have died
23.	As a boy Edison ——	 newspapers for a living. 		
	(A) was selling	(B) used to sell	(C) sold	(D) had sold
24.	This is the place ——	—— I lost my bag.		
	(A) where	(B) when	(C) which	(D) who
25.	was the journey	y like?		
	(A) who	(B) how	(C) which	(D) what
26.	If she comes I ——— o	call you.		
	(A) should	(B) will	(C) would	(D) would have
27.	When the boys reached	the school, the bell ———	 .	
	(A) rang	(B) has rung	(C) had rung	(D) had been rung
28.	She can play ——— ve	ery well.		
	(A) violin	(B) a violin	(C) the violin	(D) an violin
29.	They climbed ———			
	(A) the Everest		(C) a Everest	(D) an Everest
30.	This is the person —	—— brought the message.		
	(A) whom	(B) whose	(C) who	(D) which
31.	Unhygienic surroundin	gs — health probler	ns.	
	. , 0	(B) call for	(C) call off	(D) set in
32.	The book is not only in	iteresting but also	- .	
	(A) intruding	(B) intrinsic	(C) endearing	(D) instructive
	vrite as directed:			
33.		nat. (Begin this sentence wit		
	(A) It is you are foolish		(B) It is foolish you ar	
	(C) It is foolish to do th		(D) It is foolish of you	ı to do that.
34.		e best. (Begin the sentence		
	(A) It is to go by train		()	
	(C) It would be best to		(D) It would be best the	ne train to go.
35.		s closest meaning to the wor		
	(A) disinclination	(B) freedom	(C) protection	(D) apathy
36.	The closest of the word			
	(A) attention	` '	(C) patience	` '
37.		s 'false reports that damage		
	(A) candour	(B) gander	(C) banter	(D) slander
38.	'Arrears' best means:			
	(A) small pieces		(B) works of art	
	(C) unpaid debts		(D) the back portion o	_
39.		position for the sentence: The		
	(A) below	(B) under	(C) beneath	(D) by
40.	•	nce.' Change into indirect s	•	
	(A) He said that he had	_	(B) He said that he wo	-
	(C) He said that he mus	st have gone at once.	(D) he said that he had	d had to go at once.

		AN	NSWERS			
1. C	2. B	3.C	4. C	5. D	6. C	7.B
8. C	9.C	10. C	11.C	12. C	13.B	14. C
15. D	16. B	17. B	18.B	19. A	20. B	21.C
22. B	23. B	24. A	25. D	26.B	27.D	28. C
29. B	30. C	31.A	32. D	33.D	34.C	35.C
36.D	37.D	38. C	39. B	40. A		

Practice Test - General English - 20

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Spot the Error:

- 1. (A) I/(B) have bought I/(C) new furnitures. I/(D) no error
- 2. (A) Everyone / (B) of my friends / (C) own a car. / (D) no error
- 3. (A) I am going / (B) to lay down / (C) for half an hour. / (D) no error
- 4. (A)May I lie / (B) my coat / (C) on this chair? / (D) no error
- 5. (A) Lie / (B) this injured person / (C) on this rug. / (D) no error
- 6. (A) The shirt / (B) was hanged / (C) on the wall. / (D) no error
- 7. (A) The doctor / (B) lay the patient / (C) on the bed. / (D) no error

Pro	vide suitable preposition			
8.	I shall call —— you in t	he evening.		
	(A) with	(B) at	(C) of	(D) on
9.	Can I pay ——— cree	dit card?	40	
	(A) by	(B) on	(C) about	(D) with
10.	He heard it — th	e radio.		
	(A) in	(B) at	(C) on	(D) by
11.	I don't want you to be d	isappointed — me.		
	(A) with	(B) about	(C) for	(D) at
12.	The car pulled ———	before the front door.		
	(A) up	(B) at	(C) by	(D) on
13.	Shakespeare lived	the reigns of Elizab	eth I and James I.	
	(A) since	(B) in	(C) during	(D) for
14.	The forest department h	as planted trees ——— th	e side of the road.	
	(A) at	(B) along	(C) on	(D) beside
15.	He is an authority ——	——— linguistics.		
	(A) on	(B) of	(C) with	(D) from
16.	The regulations come —	——— the central govern	ment rather —— the stat	e government.
	(A) from, than	(B) of, from	(C) for, by	(D) for, with
Fill	up the blanks with the c	hoices given:		
	I met him — Monda	_		
	(A) on last	(B) in last	(C) last	(D) at
18.	I shall give the money to	I like.		
	(A) who	(B) whom	(C) that	(D) which
19.	Do you know —	was responsible for the day	mage?	
	(A) who	(B) whom	(C) that	(D) whose
20.	There — no sho	wers since last month.		
	(A) are	(B) were	(C) have been	(D) will be

21.	They arrived early, —	——— they might get a goo	d seat.	
	(A) so that		(C) as	(D) such as
22.	I save money by ——	smoking.		
	(A) carefully	(B) frequently	(C) ever	(D) never
23.	I — prefer co	offee.		
	(A) ever	(B) usually	(C) forever	(D) never
24.	There is a cat in the kit	chen. ———is drinkin	g milk.	
	(A) It	(B) He	(C) She	(D) Them
25.	They sell ——— d	resses in that store.		
	(A) lady	(B) lady's	(C) ladies	(D) ladies'
26.	bread and b	outter the only thing you have	e for me?	
	(A) Wasn't	(B)Are	(C) Is	(D) Aren't
27.	He became a philosoph	her, ———?		
	(A) didn't he		(C) has he	(D) hasn't he
28.	I meant — you	r attention to this matter.		
	(A) to be called	(B) to call	(C) to calling	(D) to had called
29.	Home is ——— sw	reetest place on earth.		
	(A) our	(B) the	(C) a	(D) an
30.	He asked me if I ———	— help him to lift the box.		
	(A) can	(B) will	(C) would	(D) may
31.	The patients ———	– for the arrival of the doctor	for the last two hours.	
	(A) are waiting	(B) waiting	(C) were waiting	(D) have been waiting
32.	Tourists always enjoy	the setting sun.		
	(A) watching	(B) to watch	(C) in looking	(D) looking
33.	Only — people are			
	(A) virulent, glorified	(B) vicious, condemned	(C) virile, forgotten	(D) virtuous, remembered
34.	The police ———— t	t <mark>he</mark> angry mob.		
	(A) scattered	(B) drove	(C) dispersed	(D) sent
35.	The new principal —	great respect from	his students.	
	(A) received	(B) observed	(C) acquired	(D) commanded
	vrite as directed			
36.	He is quite 'at sea'. 'A			
	· · · · ·	(B) lost in thought		(D) confused
37.	Mark 'stands well' wit	th his boss. 'Stands well' clos	sely means:	
	(A) Mark is well thou	=		thought of by his boss.
	(C) Boss is well thoug	•	(D) Boss is not well	thought of by Mark.
38.	Find the word that is v	• • •		
	(A) courageous	(B) encourage	(C) vicious	(D) majistrate
39.	Choose the correctly s	spelt word:		
	(A) peursue	(B) purseue	(C) persue	(D) pursue
40.	_	ore the word 'love' to get the		
	(A) T	(B)C	(C)S	(D) W

1. C	2. C	3.B	4.A	5. A	6. B	7. D
8. D	9. A	10. C	11. A	12. A	13.C	14. B
15. A	16. A	17. C	18.B	19. A	20. C	21.A
22. D	23. B	24. A	25. D	26. C	27. A	28. B
29.B	30. C	31.D	32. A	33. D	34.C	35.A
36. D	37. A	38.D	39. D	40.B		

Practice Test - General English - 21

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Pic	k out the correct choi	ces to fill the blanks:		
1.	I must put ———n	ny visit till next week.		
	(A) off	(B) of	(C) on	(D) up
2.	Add an initial letter to	the word 'arrow' to get	the meaning 'to distress	s'.
	(A) C	(B) T	(C)H	(D) W
3.	Ravi is married ——	— his cousin.		
	(A) with	(B) along with	(C) to	(D) by
4.	The —— is one who			
	(A) artefact	(B) artiste	(C) artist	(D) artisan
5.	There is some confus	ion — the agreemen	nt.	
	(A) in	(B) over	(C) on	(D) around
6.	The snake crawled —	its hole.		
	(A) into	(B) in	(C) under	(D) by
7.	The judge ordered the	at the criminal be put	death.	
	(A) among	(B) with	(C) by	(D) to
8.	More than fifty years	have gone by	Gandhiji passed away.	
	(A) till	(B) until	(C) off	(D) since
9.	I wonder whether I sh	all get — my maths	examination.	
	(A) at	(B) through	(C) in	(D) off
10.	When Rena called —	me, she was all d	lressed in.	
	(A) at	(B) off	(C) on	(D) for
11.	The train is running –			
	(A) in	(B) at	(C) to	(D) on
12.	The lion has a	- look.		
	(A) deadly	(B) deathly	(C) dead	(D) dreary
13.	His job gives him an	to go abroad.		
	(A) occasion	(B) possibility	(C) hope	(D) opportunity
14.	He was charged with	the breach of conduct ru	les but was ——— by	the enquiry committee.
	(A) exonerated	(B) hacked	(C) punished	(D) indicated
15.	He ran ——— the roa	ad.		
	(A) over	(B) at	(C) by	(D) across
16.	Raju is displeased —	——his wife.		
	(A) on	(B) with	(C) by	(D) to
17.	The antonym of 'bold	l' is:		
	(A) stupid	(B) strong	(C) rigid	(D) timid
18.	Mr.John is ———	European.		
	(A) a	(B) an	(C) of	(D) by

Keep quiet,——?			
(A) can't you	(B) will you	(C) shall you	(D) won't you
breaking his le	eg, he hurt his arm too.		
(A) As well as	(B) Besides	(C) Even if	(D) As long as
Necessity is the ———	— of invention.		
(A) father	(B) cause	(C) reason	(D) mother
	_		
(A) isn't there	(B) wasn't there	(C) is there	(D) will there
=			
		(C) hall	(D) open space
-			
		(C) cub	(D) kitten
	(B) Elephant	(C) Bull	(D) Zebra
		(C) ships	(D) birds
_	_	400	
' '		(C) have left	(D) had left
_			
	(B) imperative	(C) exclamatory	(D) interrogative
		· · ·	
		(D) medical check up	
(A) dermatology	(B) ophthalmology	(C) orthopaedics	(D) orthography
	breaking his let (A) As well as Necessity is the ———————————————————————————————————	(A) can't you (B) will you ——breaking his leg, he hurt his arm too. (A) As well as (B) Besides Necessity is the ——of invention. (A) father (B) cause There is something wrong, —? (A) isn't there (B) wasn't there A motor car is kept in a ——. (A) garage (B) shed Young one of a cat is ——. (A) calf (B) puppy ——is a carnivorous animal. (A) Tiger (B) Elephant A fleet of ——. (A) geese (B) animals It is high time that we ——the place. (A) leave (B) left "Please help me." This is an ——sentence. (A) assertive (B) imperative	(A) can't you (B) will you (C) shall you ——breaking his leg, he hurt his arm too. (A) As well as (B) Besides (C) Even if Necessity is the ——of invention. (A) father (B) cause (C) reason There is something wrong, ——? (A) isn't there (B) wasn't there (C) is there A motor car is kept in a ——. (A) garage (B) shed (C) hall Young one of a cat is ——. (A) calf (B) puppy (C) cub ——is a carnivorous animal. (A) Tiger (B) Elephant (C) Bull A fleet of ———. (A) geese (B) animals (C) ships It is high time that we ——the place. (A) leave (B) left (C) have left "Please help me." This is an ——sentence. (A) assertive (B) imperative "Post mortem" means: (A) medical examination after death (B) operation (C) surgical investigation (D) medical check up

Find out the error:

- 31. (A) The series of / (B) lectures /(C) were boring. /(D) no error
- 32. (A) I have / (B) my meal / (C) at home. / (D) no error
- 33. (A) The police could arrest only one thief / (B) of the club robbery and / (C) many of them are still in large. / (D) no error
- 34. (A) The house / (B) is / (C) under repairs. / (D) no error
- 35. (A) The ship / (B) drowned / (C) in the sea. / (D) no error
- 36. (A) Excuse / (B) me / (C) being late. / (D) no error
- 37. (A) While I was walking / (B) along the road yesterday / (C) I had seen a very old man. / (D) no error
- 38. (A) There was a heated discussion / (B) among my father and mother / (C) about me today. / (D) no error
- 39. (A) Each one of you who considers this report / (B) will make up their mind / (C) as I did. / (D) no error
- 40. (A) A tallest man / (B) I have ever seen / (C) lives near the house where I live. / (D) no error

			ANSWERS			
1. A	2. C	3.C	4. D	5.B	6. A	7. D
8. D	9.B	10. C	11.D	12. A	13. D	14. A
15.D	16. B	17. D	18. A	19. A	20.A	21. D
22. A	23.A	24. D	25. A	26. C	27.B	28. B
29. A	30. B	31.C	32.B	33. C	34. C	35. B
36. B	37. C	38.B	39.B	40.A		

Practice Test - General English - 22

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Fill	up the blank spaces with			
1.	You should avail ———	— of every opportunity to	practice English.	
	(A) him	(B) yourself	(C) them	(D) himself
2.	The snake crawled ——	— its hole.		
	(A) into	(B) in	(C) under	(D) by
3.	The box — ten bo	ooks.		-
	(A) contain	(B) contains	(C) containing	(D) none of these
4.	As soon as she saw him,	she unleashed a —	of fond of praise and ap	preciation.
	(A) rain	(B) torrent	(C) chain	(D) series
5.	I am angry,——?			
	(A) am I	(B) aren't I	(C) isn't it	(D) wasn't it
6.	Pay careful attention —	——— what I am going to s		
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) on	(D) into
7.	He is the man I am looking			
	(A) of	(B) for	(C) with	(D) about
8.	* *	India in cricket was		` '
	(A) in	(B) by	(C) against	(D) over
9.	The minister arrived —			
	(A) at	(B) of	(C) over	(D) on
10.	He — thirty years	old.		
	(A) has		(C) is	(D) none of these
11.	This is the last letter he –		` '	` '
	(A) have got	(B) had got	(C) is getting	(D) get
12.		sist — indiscrimina		· / · ·
	(A) in	(B) with	(C) on	(D) of
13.	He has no liking —	– mathematics.		, ,
	(A) in	(B) with	(C) of	(D) for
14.	Ask him to call ——— r	1 /	` '	
		(B) of	(C) off	(D) at
15.	Silkworms feed ———	- mulberry trees.		
	(A) in	(B) on	(C) with	(D) of
16.	The books —	help you the most are those	e that make you think.	, ,
	(A) what	(B) which	(C) when	(D) where
17.	* *	to see me here is a b	1 /	` '
	(A) come	(B) comes	(C) will come	(D) none of these
18.	1 won't see him ———————————————————————————————————	ne calls me.	, ,	, ,
	(A) if	(B) unless	(C) after	(D) since
19.	We went to the airport to	` '		
	(A) away	(B) down	(C) through	(D) off

20.	mu	st always do one's duty.		
	(A) One	(B) He	(C) She	(D) We
21.	There ———	plenty of pins in the drawer.		
	(A) is	(B) have	(C) shall	(D) are
22.	Remesh has come,	?		
	(A) hasn 't he	(B) isn 't he	(C) doesn't he	(D) can't he
Fin	d out the mistake ir	the sentences:		
23.	(A) I have / (B) les	ser books / (C) than you/ (D) no	o error	
24.	(A) I and you are n	ot supposed / (B) to attend the	function / (C) at night.	/ (D) no error
25.	(A) The invitation	card says that Sathish / (B) mar	ries with / (C) Sunitha n	ext month. / (D) no error
26.	(A) Nobody can de	eny that Gandhiji's ideas / (B) a	re different / (C) than No	ehru's. / (D) no error
27.	(A) I have been tea	ching in the college / (B) for the	ne last several years but	have never seen / (C) such
	a worst student as	Raj. / (D) no error		
28.	(A) I work much o	n Sunday $/$ (B) at home $/$ (C) that	an on other days. / (D) n	o error
29.	(A) Ram was unab	le to support his parents / (B) e	ven though both of ther	m / (C) had income of their
	own. / (D) no error			
30.		e who is a doctor / (B) gave me s	ome useful advices / (C)	when I rang him two hours
	ago. / (D) no error			
31.		f people / (B) applying were s	so large / (C) that the c	college had to stop issuing
	application forms.			
32.		at he could not buy paintings /	(B) which he wanted v	ery much / (C) because he
	hadn't enough mo	ney. / (D) no error		
	vrite as directed:			
33.	-	ck with somebody" means:		
		ation about anything.		quarrel with somebody.
		to quarrel with somebody.	(D) none of these	
34.		on one's sleeve" means:		
25	(A) get upset	(B) pay more money	(C) show one's feeling	ng openly (D) be calm
35.	The group of judge		(0) 1 1	(D) 1
26	(A) a swarm	(B) a bunch	(C) a bench	(D) a bevy
36.	Choose the correct		(D) I 1' ' 1'	
	(A) I saw him on th	_	(B) I saw him in this i	•
27	(C) I saw him this n	_	(D) I saw him by his	morning.
31.	(A) sisters in law	wing is a correct plural noun?	(C) sister in laws	(D) sistems in laws
20			(C) sister in laws	(D) sisters in laws
30.	The antonym of 'ba (A) small	(B) fertile	(C) ugly	(D) dull
30	` '	precious metal. (Put article whe		(D) dull
J7.	(A) the	(B) an	(C) a	(D) none of these
40		ught the thief. (Pick out the co		` '
+∪.	(A) The police	(B) catch	(C) thief	(D) none of these
	(11) The police	(D) Catch	(C) unci	(D) Holle of these

		\mathbf{A}	NSWER -	22		
1.B	2. A	3.B	4. B	5.B	6. A	7.B
8. D	9. D	10. C	11.C	12. D	13. D	14. D
15.B	16. B	17.B	18. B	19. D	20. A	21. D
22. A	23.B	24. A	25.B	26. C	27.C	28. A
29. C	30.B	31.B	32. A	33.B	34. C	35. C
36. C	37.A	38. B	39. C	40. A		



Practice Test - General English - 23

Marks: 40 Rewrite as directed: 1. The idiom "Smell a rat" means: (A) have feeling that everything is smelling like a decaying rat. (B) Having a feeling that something wrong is happening. (C) Having a feeling that nothing wrong is happening. (D) none of these Choose the wrongly spelt word: (A) annihilate (B) anomalous (C) deprecate (D) eupheimism He said to Ahmed, "I'll be late". (Change to indirect) (A) She said to Ahmed that I'll be late. (B) She told Ahmed that she will be late. (C) She told Ahmed that she'd be late. (D) She told Ahmed that she could be late. 4. Jayan said nothing. (Choose the question) (A) What did Jayan say? (B) What does Jayan say? (C) What Jayan say? (D) What has Jayan said? Fill up the blanks with suitable words: waiting for his reply for two weeks now. (B) have been (C) was (D) had been (A) am A book fell the shelf. (A) off (B) down (D) along (C) onto 7. I saw a — of ants. (D) colony (A) swam (B) litter (C) team 8. Don't park your car – the gate. (A) in between (B) at front of (C) in front of (D) in the middle of 9. Sheela swamthe river. (A) on top of (B) beneath (C) across (D) over 10. Kindly allow me to say words. (A) a few (B) the few (C) few (D) any few enough food for all? (C) Where there (A) Are there (B) Is there (D)Were there 12. It has been raining – breakfast. (A) for (B) for a while (C) since (D) afterwards 13. Ten kilograms of rice over two hundred rupees. (A) cost (C) coasts (B) coast (D) costs your head in the pillow when you sleep. (B) Lied (A) Laid (C) Lay (D) Lie 15. Now every student -- to be a doctor or an engineer. (B) waiting (C) had wanted (D) wants (A) wanting - the rise of prices, the market place is crowded. 16. -(A) As a result of (B) Owing to (C) Due to (D) Despite

17.	A bad workman blames	his		
	(A) stars	(B) tools	(C) master	(D) wife
18.	No man is an island entir	re of		
	(A) himself	(B) itself	(C) herself	(D) themselves
19.	All these exhibits are —	———sale.		
	(A) to		(C) on	(D) at
20.	Do you like —	?		
	(A) to drive		(C) drive	(D) a drive
21.	My aunt has lived in Au	ıstralia — ten yea	rs.	
	(A) since	(B) for	(C) ever since	(D) upto
22.	A habit ———.			_
	(A) develops	(B) occurs	(C) comes up	(D) forms
23.	'At loggerheads' approx		_	
	(A) in harmony	(B) in anger	(C) in dispute	(D) in mirth
24.	'To beat the air' approxi	mately means:		
	(A) to make efforts in v	ain (B) to be successful	(C) to trouble others	(D) to make mistakes
25.	'Horse' is related to hay	in the same way as 'cow' is	s related to ———.	
	(A) milk	()	(C) leaves	(D) straw
26.	'Wince' is related to pai	in in the same way as 'prosti	ration' is related to ——) ' .
		(B) frustration		
27.		ning, we did not play footba	11.	
	(A) Because of	(B) Since	(C) Though	(D) For
28.		lls of the ——— the Jews	s made with God.	
		(B) covennant	(C) covenent	(D) covanant
29.		— that the audience laugher	ed all through it.	
	(A) ludicrous	(B) ludicroose	(C) ludicruous	(D) ludecrous
30.	The past participle of 'ri	ise' is——.		
	(A) rise	(B) risen	(C) rose	(D) rised
31.	I wouldn't jump off that			
	(A) if I am you.	(B) if I had been you.	(C) if I were you. (D) I	If I would have been you
Fin	d out the error			

- 32. (A) His handicap can be attributed / (B) to the fact that he was born / (C) by an undernourished mother. / (D) no error
- 33. (A) The faster he completes the work given to him / (B) the largest / (C) will be his profit. / (D) no error
- 34. (A) He confidently asked the crowd if they thought that / (B) he was right / (C) and the crowd shouted that they do. / (D) no error
- 35. (A) If I would have realized what a bad driver you were / (B) I would not have / (C) come with you. / (D)
- 36. (A) The majority of the woman teachers are persuading / (B) the principal to consider / (C) their demands. (D) no error
- 37. (A) I have been teaching in this school since several years / (B) but have never met / (C) such a hopeless class as this. / (D) no error
- 38. (A) When he went out he left the radio on / (B) so that his parents shall think / (C) that he was still in the house. / (D) no error
- 39. (A) Page after page of the Gita were read / (B) and it gave great consolation / (C) to his troubled mind. /(D) no error
- 40. (A) More than one person / (B) have written the answer / (C) correctly. / (D) no error

		A	NSWER -	23		
1.B	2. D	3.C	4. A	5. B	6. A	7.A
8. C	9. C	10. A	11.B	12. C	13. D	14. C
15.D	16. D	17.B	18. A	19. B	20.B	21.B
22. D	23. C	24. A	25.B	26. A	27.C	28. A
29. A	30. B	31.C	32. A	33.B	34. C	35. A
36. A	37.A	38. B	39. A	40. B		



Practice Test - General English - 24

Time: 20 minutes

Marks: 40

Fill	up the blanks:		
1.	Each one of our houses ——— to let.		
	(A) was (B) were	(C) are	(D) is
2.	This is the first time I ——— here.		
	(A) am (B) was	(C) has been	(D) have been
3.	1 have told you all ———— 1 know.		
	(A) what (B) that	(C) which	(D) it
4.	It ——— rain this morning.		
	(A) can (B) could	(C) will	(D) shall
5.	1 look forward to ——— you.		
	(A) see (B) saw	(C) seeing	(D) seen
6.	Come here and look up — paper.		
	(A) that (B) this	(C) it	(D) none of these
7.	1 like warm countries ——— Spain.		
	(A) as (B) like	(C) while	(D) none of these
8.	When you come ——— your bike.		
	(A) take (B) bring	(C) took	(D) brought
9.	Prices are — rising fast.		
	(A) surety (B) certainly	(C) respectably	(D) none of these
10.	I will be home ——— 3 o clock.		
	(A) since (B) from	(C) for	(D) no error
11.	I want a completely — colour.		
	(A) other (B) different	(C) for	(D) none of these.
12.	Our flat this week		
4	(A) is decorated (B) is being decorated	(C) was decorated	(D) none of these.
13.	I am for your help.		
	(A) thankful (B) grateful	(C) sincerely	(D) none of these
14.	When I — the door, the children ran in.		
	(A) had opened (B) opened	(C) opens	(D) none of these
15.	Leave me alone; I ———.		
	(A) work (B) had worked	(C) was working	(D) am working
16.	He doesn 't need any money from me. ——— we		
	(A) In addition (B) On the contrary	(C) But	(D) Besides
17.	The little boy spent much money ——— sweets.	(5)	-
	(A) on (B) in	(C) for	(D) at
18.	Every thing depends on ——— receiving the reply		
4.0	(A) his (B) him	(C) he	(D) himself
19.	I am going to bed early today ———.	(B) II	
	(A) but I can't sleep well.	(B) as I have to be up e	early tomorrow.
	(C) and I had a tiresome day today.	(D) as I had not slept.	

20.	There is a vacancy for an	n expert ——— video ed	iting.	
	(A) on	(B) with	(C) at	(D) in
21.	Will you wait ———	I return.		
	(A) When	(B) till	(C) as	(D) while
22.	we go by bus	———by train, it will ta	ke at least six hours.	
	(A) Either — or		(B) Neither ——nor	
	(C) Whether —— or		(D) Not only —	- but also
23.	we read,			
	(A) The more ——— the	e more	(B) The more ———	- the less
	(C) Either — or		(D) Neither — r	or
24.	———I become a m	illionaire, I shall always be	a socialist.	
	(A) Even if	(B) Even although	(C) if	(D) none of these
25.	———I was a child,	we lived in London.		
	(A) While	(B) As	(C) When	(D) none of these
26.	When I — my lette	rs, I did some gardening.		
	(A) wrote	(B) had written	(C) writes	(D) none of these
27.	We walked —	the edge of the forest.		
	(A) till	(B) until	(C) as far as	(D) none of these
28.	He has written a book or	the philosopher, Matilda	Vidmi, whoever she —	— be.
	(A) will	(B) would	(C) may	(D) should
29.	I wish you — sto	-		
	(A) will	(B) would	(C) may	(D) none of these

Spot the Error:

- 30. (A) Due to me being a newcomer to the town/(B) I was unable to get a house/(C) suitable for my wife and me./(D) no error
- 31. (A) The match could have been won in ease / (B) but Indian cricketers have mastered the art. / (C) of making easy things difficult. / (D) no error
- 32. (A) Ram as well as Rahul was invited / (B) but neither man / (C) have come to the party. / (D) no error
- 33. (A) Our past history and our present position in the world / (B) demands that we should be cautious and vigilant / (C) about our freedom and security. / (D) no error
- 34. (A) Arun is not only eminent / (B) for his writings in English / (C) but also for his paintings on spiritual themes. (D) no error.
- 35. (A) The committee is thankful to Sri Desai for preparing not only the main report / (B) but also preparing / (C) the agenda notes and minutes. / (D) no error
- 36. (A) I would have lost my luggage and other belongings/(B)if I would have left the compartment/ (C)and gone out to fetch drinking water./(D)no error
- 37. (A) I saw the accident but unfortunately / (B) I did not have to give evidence as there were / (C) a large number of other evidences. / (D) no error
- 38. (A) If Mahatma Gandhi was alive / (B) he would start weeping / (C) on seeing the present condition of India. / (D) no error
- 39. (A) I saw only five policeman / (B) who were running after / (C) the bank robbers. / (D) no error
- 40. (A) Will you go / (B) and see me / (C) when I am in hospital. / (D) no error

			ANSWER			
1. D	2. D	3.B	4. B	5. C	6. B	7.B
8. B	9.B	10. B	11.B	12. B	13.B	14. B
15.D	16.B	17.A	18. A	19. B	20. D	21.B
22. C	23.A	24. A	25.C	26. B	27.C	28. C
29. B	30. A	31.A	32. C	33.B	34. A	35.B
36. B	37.C	38. A	39. A	40. A		



Practice Test - General English - 25

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Fill	up the blanks using the	choices given.		
1.	Stop talking nonsense,-	?		
	(A) will you Rama has come, ———	(B) can't you	(C) do you	(D) don't you
2.	Rama has come, —	?	•	•
	(A) hasn't Rama	(B) has he	(C) hasn't he	(D) doesn't he
3.	Neither of them —	— hard working.	` '	
			(C) were	(D) have been
4.	(A) are of the land	is uncultivated.	(-)	(-)
	(A) many	(B) much	(C) few	(D) none of these
5.	of my friends are		(0) 10	(2) none or mese
٠.	(A) many	(B) much	(C) a little	(D) none of these
6.	Hardly had he reached the	he gate—— the bell rang.	(c) a nuic	(B) Hone of these
٠.	(A) then	(B) than	(C) when	(D) none of these
7.		ed the station——— the		(D) Holle of these
<i>,</i> .	(A) when		(C) than	(D) none of these
8.		do——wait and hope.	(C) than	(D) none of these
0.		(B) still	(C) few	(D) none of these
9.	The lecture is —	interesting	(C) iew	(D) Holle of these
<i>)</i> .		(B) fairly	(C) a few	(D) none of these
10	A wife who is in the heb	it of ——— her husband or	(C) a lew	(D) Holle of these
10.	(A) chestising	(D) renting	(C) soolding	(D) thrashing
11	It was	(B) ranting	towned playing	(D) ull asilling
11.	(A) such	(D) such	(C) such	(D) none of these
10	(A) such as	(B) such — that void fatty foods — (B) such as	(C) such as to	(D) none of these
12.	(A) as that	Old fatty foods	- bacon or namburgers.	(D)
10	(A) so that	(B) such as know more about him.	(C) such	(D) none of these
13.	I watched nim	Know more about nim.	(C) 1	(D)
	(A) III OIUCI to	(D) SHICE	(C) because	(D) none of these
14.	We send monthly reports	they will hav	e full information.	(D) 6.1
	(A) in order to	(B) in order that	(C) so	(D) none of these
15.	They met on a Saturday	in order that everybody —	be free to atte	nd.
`	(A) will	(B) should e for the children ———	(C) can	(D) may
16.	There is hardly any space	e for the children	 .	
	(A) even though it is a v	ery large house.	(B) since it is a very lar	ge house.
	(C) though it is a very la	rge house.	(D) because it is a very	large house.
17.	——— you are called	l, you may step into the room	m.	
	(A) As soon as	(B) After – forgiveness came from m	(C) before	(D) When
18.	My first lesson —	 forgiveness came from m 		
	(A) upon	(B) about	(C) in	(D) on
19.	Did you feel the earth —	?		
	(A) moved	(B) had moved	(C) move	(D) moves
20.	The train was an hour la	te. —, I managed to	get to the meeting in time	e.
		(B) Because	(C) In spite of this	
21.	had Ravi been			
		(B) Never	(C) None	(D) No
22.	I can not say when I saw		` '	` '
	(A) never	(B) ever	(C) last	(D) latter

23.	Her husband was sitting ————————————————————————————————————	r and he looked frightened.						
	(A) in front of (B) opposite	(C) in the front of	(D) none of these					
24.	We were late ————————————————————————————————————	. ,	,					
	(A)because of (B) because	(C) while	(D) none of these					
25.	Can you repair my watch if I leave it until S	Saturday? No, but we can do it —	mext Tuesday.					
	(A) until (B) till	(C) by	(D) none of these					
Sno	t the error:	· / •	,					
-		ove / (D) the millmen has left / (C)	tryanty and hattles of mill					
20.	(A) By the time he gets back from his holida	ays / (B) the milkman has left / (C)	twenty one dotties of mili					
27	out side the door. / (D) no error 7. (A) He was having a bath when the phone rang. / (B) Very unwillingly he got out of the bath a							
21.	(C) and went to answer it. / (D) no error	one rang. / (b) very unwinningly	ne got out of the bath					
20	(A) I have been travelling by local train	os sinos soueral veers / (P) but	had navor avnarianced					
20.	(C) such a horrible experience as this. $/$ (\square		nau never experienceu					
20	(A) Have you heard the news? Mukesh an		is not now / (C) I know i					
29.	for ages. / (D) no error	id Maiati are eligaged. / (B) That	is not new. / (c) I knew i					
30	(A) India today stands at crucial crossroa	ode / (B) with ite history / (C)	s an independent nation					
50.	(D) no error	ids / (b) with its instory / (c) as	s an independent nation					
31	(A) I want you to pick up the box / (B)	of eggs gently and / (C) kent it	in the corner carefully					
51.	(D) no error	or eggs gentry und / (e) kept it	in the comer carerany.					
32	(A) It is said by some parents / (B) that one	of the local bank / (C) has started	a new scheme of lending					
J _ .	/(D) no error	of the focul cultin, (c) has started	unew seneme or rename					
33.	(A) The boy who / (B) you see there made	e the top score / (C) in the last ma	tch. / (D) no error					
	(A) The sun whose ray / (B) give the life							
	(D) no error		,,					
35.	(A) Our soldiers were better trained / (B) t	than that of / (C) our enemies. / (I	O) no error					
	(A) I was being astonished when I heard							
	anyone of us. / (D) no error	•	` /					
Rev	vrite as directed:							
	I saw two criminals. Their pictures appear	rad in the papers today						
57.	(Combine these two sentences with 'who							
	(A) I saw the two criminals whose picture							
	(B) I saw two criminals whose their picture							
4	(C) I saw whose two criminals and their p							
	(D) I saw two criminals and their appeared							
38.	Hughes was told what the inspector had of							
	(Combine these two sentences with 'what	<u> </u>						
	(A) Hughes was delighted with what the							
	(B) Hughes what was told the inspector h							
	(C) Hughes was told what the inspector v							
	(D) Hughes was told what the inspector h							
39.	The artist was present at the exhibition. H	is paintings were on display.						
	(Combine these sentences with 'whose')							
	(A) The artist whose paintings were on di	splay was present at the exhibition	on.					
	(B) The artist whose present at the exhibi							
	(C) The artist was present at the exhibitio							
	(D) The artist was present whose at the ex	khibition and his paintings were o	on display.					
40.	I shall always remember you.							
	(Change into negative without changing i							
	(A) I shall not always remember you.	(B) I shall never forge	t you.					
	(C) I shall never remember you.	(D) none of these						

			ANSWER			
1.B	2. C	3.B	4. B	5. A	6. C	7.C
8. A	9.B	10. A	11.B	12. B	13. A	14. B
15.B	16.A	17. A	18. D	19. C	20. C	21.B
22. C	23. C	24. B	25. C	26. B	27.C	28. A
29. C	30.A	31.C	32. B	33. A	34. A	35.B
36. A	37.A	38. A	39. A	40. B		



Practice Test - General English - 26

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Find out the error

- 1. (A) Everybody among the business men were enjoying drinking / (B) when the manager of the hotel / (C) was shot dead. (D) no error
- 2. (A) He behaves as if/(B) he was / (C) a king. / (D) no error
- 3. (A)He admitted/(B)that he was (C) in wrong./(D) no error
- 4. (A) Six miles / (B) are a long/ (C) long distance / (D) no error
- 5. (A) Don 't make / (B) fool / (C) of me. / (D) no error
- 6. (A) I have been / (B) waiting for / (C) one and a half hour. / (D) no error
- 7. (A) I have lain awake / (B) a good many night / (C) worrying about you. (D) no error
- 8. (A) It / (B) is often raining / (C) here. / (D) no error
- 9. (A) You / (B) had better / (C) to see the doctor. / (D) no error
- 10. (A) I use to play / tennis I (C) at weekends. / (D) no error
- 11. (A) No sooner did / (B) he arrived the station when / (C) the train began to move. / (D) no error

Fill up the blanks: 12 She has always had

14.	She has always had ——	——- distrust of strangers.		
	(A) deep	(B) the deep	(C) a deep	(D) an deep
13.	Had he applied, he ———	— the job.		
	(A) would get	(B) gets	(C) would have got	(D) will get
14.	He reads too quick	ly.		
	(A) fairly	(B) rather	(C) less	(D) none of these
15.	He came ——.			
	(A) late	(B) lately	(C) latest	(D) none of these
16.	You had better — a	doctor.		
	(A) consulted	(B) to consult	(C) consult	(D) had consulted
17.	He would rather—— h	nim.		
	(A) meet	(B) had met	(C) to meet	(D) none of these
18.	He enjoys			
	(A) to swim	(B) swim	(C) swimming	(D) swam
19.	——— the policeman th	e thief ran away.		
	(A) saw	(B) see	(C) seeing	(D) seen
Pro	vide prepositions:			
20.	The manager was approv	ved my plan .		
	(A) of	(B) at	(C) in	(D) with
21.	He has great aversion —	—— meat eating .		
	(A) to	(B) at	(C) in	(D) with

22.	I have no sympathy ——	——— the ruined fellow.			
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) in	(D) to	
23.	He suffered ——— war	nt of money.			
	(A) from	(B) at	(C) in	(D) on	
24.	She is usually seen —	—— white saree.			
	(A) with	(B) on	(C) in	(D) by	
25.	The teacher dressed the	student ———.			
	(A) down	(B) in	(C) up	(D) on	
26.	Presenting a dagger —	—— me, the robber dema	anded money.		
	(A) to	(B) at	(C) with	(D) towards	
Fill	up the blanks:				
27.	The ——— of the lion i	s loud and fearsome.			
	(A) chirping	(B) wail	(C) roar	(D) cry	
28.	When I first met him, he				
	(A) had been working		(C) was working	(D) worked	
29.	So far 50 people have —				
		(B) death	(C) died	(D) none of these	
30.	I have to blame —	` '		, ,	
	(A) myself	(B) mine	(C) my own	(D) me	
31.	Let's start the work,—				
		(B) do we	(C) isn't it	(D) shall we	
32.	Select the word meaning		•	, ,	
	(A) bit	(B) stick	(C) twig	(D) log	
33.	Will you return asked Jo	ohn (Choose the right punc	tuation)		
	(A) "Will you return," asked John (B) "Will you return? asked John.				
	(C) "Will you return?" a	sked John.	(D) "Will you return?"	asked John	
34.	The play was so	— that the audience laugh	ed all through it.		
	(A) ludicrous	(B) ludicroose	(C) ludicruous	(D) ludecrous	
35.	I him yesterday.				
	(A) had met	(B) have met	(C) met	(D) none of these	
36.	He used to visit his father	er, ——— ?			
	(A) doesn't he	(B) does he	(C) didn't he	(D) did he	
37.	Open the door,	- ?			
	(A) don't we	(B) will you	(C) shall we	(D) do we	
38.	Run fast lest you —	– miss the train.			
	(A) shall	(B) would	(C) could	(D) should	
39.	That is ——— utopia	ın idea.			
	(A) of	(B) an	(C) a	(D) by	
40.	Let's play,——?				
	(A) do we	(B) shall we	(C) will we	(D) can't we	

	2.5		NSWERS			= 5
1. A	2. B	3.C	4. B	5. B	6. C	7.B
8. B	9. C	10. A	11.B	12. C	13.C	14. B
15. A	16. C	17.A	18. C	19. C	20. A	21. A
22. B	23. A	24. C	25. A	26. A	27.C	28. C
29. C	30. A	31.D	32.C	33.B	34. A	35.C
36. C	37.B	38.D	39.C	40. B		

Practice Test - General English - 27

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Spot the error:

- 1. (A) It is high time / (B) that we send / (C) the answer. / (D) no error
- 2. (A) Most of/(B) people / (C) agree with me. / (D) no error
- 3. (A) Bread and butter / (B) is / (C) wholesome food. / (D) no error
- 4. (A) Can you / (B) mend this / (C) until Tuesday. / (D) no error
- 5. (A) Please explain / (B) me what / (C) you want. / (D) no error
- 6. (A) My brother / (B) has got / (C) a new work. / (D) no error
- 7. (A) The police / (B) is looking / (C) for him. / (D) no error
- 8. (A) I have / (B) big respect / (C) for her ideas. / (D) no error
- 9. (A) I 'II / see / (B) you / (C) a few days later. / (D) no error

Fill up the blanks:

10.	He dares to face him,—		4 67	
	(A) dare n' t he?	(B) doesn't he?	(C) does he?	(D) dare he?
11.	I am ————for y	our help.		
	(A) thankful	(B) grateful	(C) sincerely	(D) none of these
12.	I am ——— happy	and distressed.		
	(A) alternatively		(C) alternative	(D) alternate
13.	I sat ———			
	(A) quiet, in the corner, f		(B) in the corner, quiet,	
	(C) for an hour, quiet, in	the corner	(D) for an hour, in the c	orner, quiet
14.	He has got a car —— a r			
	(A) as if		(C) even	(D) as far as
15.	A stitch in time saves —			
	(A) many	` '	(C) a lot	(D) nine.
16.	There won't be any troul			
	(A) will there		(C) won't there	(D) can't there
17.	Fish is reared in ———			
	(A) stream		(C) sea	(D) aquarium
18.	Young one of a goat is –			
	` /	(B) kid	(C) colt	(D) cub
19.	is a carnivo			
		(B) Horse	(C) Elephant	(D) Lion
20.	A — of stars.			
	(A) band	(B) team	(C) troupe	(D) constellation
21.	Which word is correctly			-
	(A) occasion	(B) ocassion	(C) occassion	(D) occation

22.	"Are you happy?" This	is an ——— sentence.		
	(A) assertive	(B) imperative	(C) exclamatory	(D) interrogative
23.	"Vis – a Vis" means:			
	(A) direct	(B) opposite	(C) private	(D) personal
24.	Something no longer in	use.		
	(A) desolate	(B) absolute	(C) obsolete	(D) primitive
25.	Which of the following	is a correct plural noun:		
	(A) Notary publics	(B) Notaries Public	(C) Woman Doctors	(D) Man Servants
26.	jealous can be	dangerous.		
	(A) a	(B) this	(C) an	(D) not necessary
27.	She is determined ———	 completing her studies. 		
	(A) on	(B) with	(C) in	(D) of
28.	Synonym of "anger":			
	(A) rage	(B) pleasant	(C) happy	(D) love
29.	The antonym of "deficit"	"is:		
	(A) credit	(B) debit	(C) surplus	(D) inflate
30.	We won't go out unless	it —— raining.		
	(A) stopping	(B) is stopped	(C) is stop	(D) stops
31.	The girls ——— he prai	sed were delighted.		
	(A) whom	(B) which	(C) where	(D) who
32.	Rashid was sorry when I	he — of your illness.		
	(A) heard	(B) hearing	(C) will hear	(D) shall hear
33.	When they went home l	ate they found that burglars	s — into their house	e.
	(A) is breaking	(B) has broken	(C) had broken	(D) breaking
34.	The meaning of "weary"	is:		
	(A) causing tiredness	(B) showing firmness	(C) bearing marks	(D) enthusiasm
35.	I expressed the hope tha	t he might — recover.		
	(A) speedy	(B) speeding	(C) speed	(D) speedily
36.	Please use my knife to co	ut it ———.		
	(A) to	(B) at	(C) with	(D) of
37.	In the suitcase I found –	shirt.		
	(A) a white old cotton	(-)	(C) an old white cotton	(D) a cotton shirt white
38.	tired, Raju we	ent to bed early.		
	(A) been	(B) Being	(C)Be	(D) Has been
39.	As Shirly was walking to	oo fast, I could not ———	with her.	
	(A) keep up	(B) keep	(C) keep at	(D) keep back
40.	Which of the following	• • •		
	(A) anarchy	(B) slunk	(C) trespass	(D) hilareous

	ANSWERS						
1.	В	2. B	3. D	4. C	5. B	6. C	7.B
8.	В	9.C	10. B	11. A	12.B	13. A	14. B
15	5. D	16.A	17.D	18. A	19.D	20. D	21. A
22	2. D	23.B	24. C	25. B	26. D	27. A	28. A
29).C	30.D	31.A	32. A	33.C	34. A	35.D
36	5. C	37. C	38. B	39.A	40. D		

BRILLIANCE COLLEGE

Practice Test - General English - 28

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 Fill up the blanks using the suitable choices. He dares to face him, (A) dare n' the? (B) doesn't he? (C) does he? (D) dare he? You could go by air, or -- you could drive there. (A) alternatively (D) alternative (B) alternately (C) alternate He carried (A) two strong, heavy, black boxes (B) heavy, two strong, black boxes (C) black boxes, two strong, heavy (D) none of these Which word is wrongly spelt? (A) flopy (B) flossy (C) floridly (D) fluently Synonym of "rare" is -(A) available (B) scarce (C) important (D) frequent "Demeanour" means -(A) dignity (B) behaviour (C) insult (D) worry An 'architect' is to 'building', as a 'cobbler' is to (A) cobweb (B) cobber (C) cobra (D) shoes 8. Opposite of the word 'fragile' is (C) unbreakable (A) compact (B) pompous (D) flimsy Opposite of the word 'perilous' is-(A) safe (B) natural (C) contributory (D) precarious 10. When I went in, every seat in the auditorium taken. (D) been (A) were (B) be (C) was 11. Seethato the radio when a lizard fell on her arm. (A) listening (B) was listening (C) listen (D) is listening 12. Opportunity seldom knocks (D) three times (A) once (B) often (C) twice 13. Her mother works for insurance company in Delhi. (A) the (B) a (C) an (D) all 14. Time all sorrows. (A) heels (B) heals (C) heel (D) heal Rewrite as directed: 15. Being tired, he fell asleep. (Change to a compound sentence) (A) He was tired and fell asleep. (B) He tires and fell asleep. (C) He was tired because he fell sleep. (D) None of these 16. She is not only pretty but also clever. (Change into a simple sentence) (A) Being pretty, she is clever. (B) Besides being pretty, she is clever. (C) She is pretty and clever. (D) None of these 17. What a wonderful opportunity! (Change into an assertive sentence) (A) This is a good opportunity. (B) It is a very wonderful opportunity. (C) It is a very good opportunity. (D) None of these 18. How kind of you to help him like that! (Change into an assertive sentence) (A) You are very kind. (B) You are very kind of him to help. (C) It is very kind of you to help him like that. (D) None of these

19. Since the weather is bad, we will 'cancel' the meeting arranged for this evening. (the italized word means)

(C) give in

(D) give out

(B) give away

(A) give up

20.	The Govt 'rejected' all	the demands.(Choose the co	orrect phrase)		
	(A) put out	(B) turned down	(C) made out	(D) gave out	
21.	Someone has stolen my	watch. (Change into passiv	ve voice)	_	
	(A) Someone has been		(B) My watch has been	n stolen.	
	(C) My watch was stole		(D) My watch had been		
22.	Please say this to him. (•		
	(A) Did not say this to I		(B) Do not say this to h	im.	
	(C) Had not say this to		(D) none of these		
23.	In the sentence "No roo		()		
	(A) Room for rent		(C) Accommodation	(D) Space	
24	The idiom "To read bety		(0)11000111111000011011	(2) Space	
	(A) To suspect	ween means.	(B) To do useless readi	no	
	(C) To read carefully			lden meaning of the words	
25	Pick out the correct ser	itence	(D) To understand the fire	scentificating of the words	
20.	(A) I prefer coffee than		(B) Politics have divide	ed the country	
	(C) Sun rises in east.	tou.	(D) He goes to bed at t		
Fill	up the blanks:		(D) The goes to bed at t	ch in the hight.	
		27th. We'll have to find an –	date		
20.		(B) alternately	(C) alternative	(D) alternatively	
27	She danced —	(B) alternately	(C) anomative	(B) ancimatively	
21.	(A) at the town hall, bea		(B) beautifully, at night	t at the town hall	
	(C) beautifully, at the to		(D) at the town hall, at		
28	I sat————		(D) at the town han, at	ingit, ocautifully	
20.	(A) quiet, in the corner,		(R) in the corner quiet	for an hour	
	(C) for an hour, quiet, in		(B) in the corner, quiet, for an hour (D) for an hour, in the corner, quiet		
20	The visitor was given a		(1) for an nour, in the c	orner, quiet	
<i>2</i> 7.	(A) arrive	(B) arriving	(C) arrived	(D) arrival	
30		erala —— six months.	(C) arrived	(D) arrivar	
50.	_	(B) by	(C) for	(D) from	
31	I can write a book	grammar	(C)101	(D) HOIII	
51.	(A) on	(B) in	(C) about	(D) of	
32	Monkeys live ————————————————————————————————————	1 1	(C) about	(D) 01	
32.	(A) on	(B) in	(C) upon	(D) by	
33	It is natural — mar		(C) upon	(D) by	
55.	(A) that	(B) about	(C) in	(D) for	
3/	You would look better it		(C) III	(D) 101	
J -1 .	(A) you would have cu		(B) you cut your hair.		
	(C) you have cut your h		(D) you will cut your hair		
35	It ——— rain this e		(D) you will cut your its	311	
<i>JJ</i> .	(A) may	(B) would	(C) can	(D) should	
36.	the suspe	cted causes for earthquakes	is the construction of d		
<i>5</i> 0.	(A) Most of	(B) Only	(C) One of	(D) many of	
27	We work hard,		(C) One of	(D) many or	
31.	(A) didn't we		(C) don't wa	(D) do wo	
38	If I had a better job, I —	(B) aren't we	(C) don't we	(D) do we	
50.	(A) will help you		(C) would have help yo	ou (D) helped you	
20	He can not —		(C) would have help yo	ou (D) neipeu you	
J7.			(C) cono in	(D) conque	
40	(A) cope with	(B) cope up withqualified in the entrance te	(C) cope in	(D) cope up	
4∪.		- quantied in the entrance te (B) boy has	(C) boys has	(D) how have	
	(A) boys have	(D) boy has	(C) boys has	(D) boy have	

					48	
			ANSWERS			
1. A	2. A	3. A	4. A	5.B	6. B	7. D
8. C	9. A	10. C	11.B	12.C	13.C	14. B
15. A	16. B	17.B	18. C	19. A	20.B	21.B
22.B	23.D	24. D	25. D	26. C	27.C	28. A
29. D	30. C	31.A	32. B	33.D	34.B	35. A
36. C	37. C	38. B	39. A	40. C		

BRILLIANCE COLLEGE

Practice Test - General English - 29

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

	write as directed:		
1.	In spite of his illness, he attended classes. (Chang		
	(A) He was ill, but still he attended classes.		lness, he attended classes.
	(C) It was his illness, he attended classes.	(D) None of these	
2.	He got up and walked away. (Change into a simpl		
	(A) He got up because he walked away.	(B) He got up as he w	valked away.
	(C) Getting up, he walked away.	(D) None of these	
3.	O that I were young again! (Change into an asser	tive sentence)	
	(A) I wish I were young again.	(B) I was young again	n.
	(C) That I was young again.	(D) none of these	
4.	The idiom that means "face the problem" is:		
	(A) Lick the dust.	(B) Catch the bull by	the horns.
	(C) Break the ice.	(D) The last straw.	
5.	One who doesn't believe in God is known as:		
	(A) Non believer (B) Materialist	(C) Atheist	(D) Pacifist
6.	Choose the correct sentence.		
	(A) Your need is greater than me.	(B) Your need is grea	ter than mine.
	(C) Your need greater but mine.	(D) Your need is grea	
7.	A road is being constructed. (Change into active		
	(A) A road is constructing.	(B) They are constru	cting a road.
	(C) Being a road constructed.	(D) None of these	
8.	Long before the prime minister (arrive) the audier	nce (seat) themselves. (U	Jse the correct tense)
			ted (D) had arrived, seated
9.	Matricide means:		,
	(A) Killing a large number of people.	(B) Killing of one's fa	ather.
	(C) Killing of one's own mother.	(D) Killing of one's o	
10.	Choose the correctly spelt word:	() &	
4	(A) professional (B) profesional	(C) proffessional	(D) proffesional
11.	He ran away and thus escaped arrest. (Change int		· /1
	(A) He ran away in order to escape arrest.	(B) He ran away and	escaped arrest.
	(C) He ran away as he escaped arrest.	(D) None of these	1
12.	'jovial' means:		
	(A) employed (B) sad	(C) angry	(D) cheerful
13.	The opposite of 'special' is:	(-)8-3	(=) =======
	(A) unusual (B) strange	(C) common	(D) proper
14	He liked my suggestion. (Turn to a complex sente:	` '	(2) proper
1 1.	(A) He liked what I suggested.	(B) He suggested my	likes
	(C) He liked and suggested	(D) None of these	inco.
Fill	up the blanks:	(D) None of these	
	We spend — weekends at our country of	cottage	
1.	(A) alternative (B) alternately	(C) alternate	(D) alternately
16	He carried —————————————————.	(C) anomaic	(D) alternately
10.	(A) two strong, heavy, black boxes	(B) heavy, two strong	a black boxes
	(C) black boxes, two strong, heavy	(D) none of these	5, DIACK DUACS
	(C) Diack Dones, two strong, lieavy	(D) HOLL OF HIESE	

17.	The officer—out fi	ve minutes ago.		
		(B) have gone	(C) is gone	(D) went
18.	You — replied rude			
	(A) ought to	` /	(C) must have	(D) can have
19.	The Government is inqui			
	(A) about	(B) for	(C) with	(D) at
	I am ——for your reply.			
	(A) awaiting The ———— used he	(B) waiting	(C) wanting	(D) None of these
21.	The ——— used h	ere are very costly.		
	(A) machineries		(C) machinery	(D) mechinaries
22.	He — from Lond			
	(A) has returned		(C) had returned	(D) return
23.	——— you like playing			
	(A) Do	(B) Are	(C) Have	(D) Had
24.	The sun — in the			
	(A) rices	(B) raises	(C) rises	(D) rise
25.	When I was young, I spe	ent — year in Jaipur.		
	(A) an	(B) for	(C) the	(D) a
26.	Trees — their leave			
	(A) loses	(B) lose	(C) looses	(D) loose
27.	The son of your brother			
	(A) brother- in- law		(C) son- in-law	(D) nephew
28.	The door shut with a —			
	(A) bank	(B) dang	(C) bang	(D) blink
29.		— and much water was wa		
	(A) over flowed		(C) over flew	(D) over took
30.	All men ——— equal	in the eyes of God.		
	(A) are	(B) is	(C) were	(D) had been
31.	He had a mista	ake.		
	(A) done	(B) make	(C) made	(D) did
32.	Remember that many ac	cidents — sheer car	elessness.	
	(A) come by Twenty kilometres ——	(B) come of	(C) come out	(D) come up to
33.				
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) have	(D) were
34.	I am — happy	and distressed.		
	(A) alternatively		(C) alternative	(D) alternate
Pro	vide suitable prepositions	s:		
35.	He congratulated me —			
	(A) for	(B) upon	(C) on	(d) at
36.	He is no good —			
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) over	(D) to
37.	He was pleased ———	-		
	(A) with	(B) on	(C) over	(D) of
38.	He left for Chennai ——			
	(A) on	(B) by	(C) in	(D) from
39.	He was sorry ———			
	(A) for	(B) with	(C) at	(D) about
40.	Are you sure —			
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) of	(D) about

ANSWERS						
1.A	2. C	3. A	4. B	5.C	6. B	7.B
8. C	9.C	10. A	11. A	12. D	13.C	14.A
15. C	16.A	17. D	18. C	19. A	20.B	21. C
22. B	23.A	24. C	25. D	26. B	27. D	28. C
29. A	30. A	31. C	32. B	33. A	34.B	35.C
36. A	37.A	38. B	39. A	40. C		

Practice Test - General English - 30

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Rev	vrite as directed:		
1.	If you don't work hard, you cannot succeed. (Chan	ige into a simple sentenc	ce)
	(A) You don't work hard and you cannot succeed.	(B) You cannot succee	d without hard work.
	(C) If you work hard, you cannot succeed.	(D) None of these	
2.	He is a man of great ability. (Change into a complex	sentence)	
	(A) He is a man who has great ability.	(B) He has a man of gre	eat ability.
	(C) He has great ability.	(D) None of these	·
3.	Choose the correct sentence.		
	(A) I am having a car. (B) I having a car.	(C) I have a car.	(D) I has a car.
4.	When I (see) him, he (write) a letter. (Use the correct		
	(A) saw, wrote (B) seeing, writing	(C) seeing, wrote	(D) saw, was writing
5.	Choose the correct sentence.		
	(A) He came back yesterday.	(B) He has come back	yesterday.
	(C) He is coming back yesterday.	(D) He comes back yes	-
6.	Pick the word related to voting in an election.		•
	(A) balot (B) ballot	(C) ballet	(D) ballat
7.	An entomologist		, ,
	(A) studies the history of words.	(B) collects stamps.	
	(C) studies insects.	(D) collects coins.	
8.	Choose the wrongly spelt word:		
	(A) routine (B) accommodation	(C) foreign	(D) systam
Fill	in the blanks:	-	. , ,
9.	She spent three hours over the manuscr	ript.	
	(A) pouring (B) poring	(C) browsing	(D) pondering
10.	When was the steam engine ———?	. ,	, , 1
	(A) discovered (B) discover	(C) invented	(D) invent
11.	See that you for the meeting in time.		
	(A) will come (B) would come	(C) come	(D) should come
12.	I to Mumbai recently.		
	(A) go (B) goes	(C) have been	(D) has been
13.	We — meat for the lunch today.		
	(A) had (B) have	(C) has	(D) are
14.	——— money I had was stolen.		
	(A) A little (B) A few	(C) The few	(D) The little
15.	He learnt to play ———.		
	(A) the guitar (B) a guitar	(C) an guitar	(D) guitar
16.	He — to watch TV for so long.	-	-
	(A) must not (B) should not	(C) will not	(D) ought not
17.	You can have a cup, ——?		-
	(A) can't you (B) aren't you	(C) will you	(D) won't you
18.	A little progress has been made, ———— it?	-	-
	(A) haen't (B) havan't	(C) hadn't	(D) didn't

19.	It is so dark that ———	 .		
	(A) I can't see nothing		(B) I can see nothing	
	(C) I could see nothing		(D) I couldn't see noth	ing
20.	There was — a sou	and to be heard in the room.		
	(A) no	(B) not	(C) none	(D) nothing
21.	less than five	e students have tried to solv	e this problem.	, ,
	(A) None		(C) nothing	(D) not
22.	Mr. Smith is not —	* *	· ,	` '
	(A) in	(B) to	(C) at	(D) by
23.	I did not see him ———		,	. , ,
	(A) lately	(B) recently	(C) late	(D) recent
24.	As my bicycle was broke	•		· /
	(A) John's		(C) John's ones	(D) None of these
25.	The minister called ——			
	(A) up	(B) off	(C) in	(D) for
26.	This is the ——— for th	* *		
		(B) sight	(C) cite	(D) sitte
27.	Slow and steady —			
		(B) ends	(C) decides	(D) follows
28.	Our hen — twenty	* *		(=)
	(A) lay	(B) lied	(C) lie	(D) laid
29.	` ' 3	at he did not — his e		(-)
			(C) get about	(D) get over
30.		alking for an hour, in spite of		
	(A) go on		(C) go into	(D) go about
31.	Could you please ——	— my answers and tell me		() 8
		(B) look after	(C) look down upon	(D) look
32.	The police — qu	estioning two men.	(1)	
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) has	(D) have
33.	I wish I —— in Ootty		(-)	()
		(B) have been	(C) were	(D) is
34.	This is the man —	— I met at the theatre.	` '	· /
`	(A) who	(B) whom	(C) to whom	(D) for whom
Pro	vi <mark>de</mark> Prepositions:			· /
	He started — Chen	nai.		
	(A) to	(B) for	(C) in	(D) on
36.	The man that you spoke		` '	` ,
	(A) to	(B) in	(C) out	(D) at
	I am fed up —		` '	,
	(A) at	(B) on	(C) for	(D) with
37.		elf ———— the condition		` /
	(A) to	(B) about	(C) on	(D) in
39.		his unexpected arrival.		
	(A) at	(B) for	(C) of	(D) with
40.	He discussed the matter		, ,	• /
	(A) in	(B) over	(C) at	(D) upon
	• •		, ,	. / 1

ANSWER - 30							
1.B	2. A	3.C	4. D	5. A	6. B	7.C	
8. D	9. B	10. C	11.C	12. C	13.B	14. D	
15. A	16.D	17. A	18. A	19. B	20. B	21.B	
22. C	23.B	24. A	25.B	26. A	27. A	28. D	
29. A	30.A	31.A	32. B	33. C	34. B	35. B	
36. A	37. D	38. A	39. A	40. B			



Practice Test - General English - 31

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 Provide apt prepositions: - drink. Milk is good — (B) in (C) of (D) for (A) to The mother was accustomed -- the behaviour of her son. (D) about (A) to (B) of (C) with The room was filled -3. – smoke. (A) with (B) by (C) on (D) in I have not met him -- yesterday. (A) on (B) of (C) for (D) since every opportunity to speak English. They availed themselves (A) of (C) at (B) for (D) in He is senior — - me, though he is younger. (D) to (A) than (B) from (C) in Use correct choices to fill the blanks: Take care that you cheated. (C) are not (A) will not be (D) should not be (B) would not be I shall call you when the dinner ready. (A) will be (B) is (C) shall be (D) would be They will come if you --them. (A) will invite (B) shall invite (C) would invite (D) invite 10. I a letter to him last week. (B) wrote (D) write (A) had written (C) has written —— to the pictures last night. (A) had gone (B) have gone (C) went (D) go 12. The man complained that his bicycle stolen. (A) had been (B) has been (D) is (C) was 13. Here the bride. (A) is coming (B) comes (C) has come (D) was coming 14. I usually go to — – at ten. (A) the bed (D) an bed (B) a bed (C) bed 15. She does everything but -(A) sings (B) sing (C) sang (D) singing 16. The doctor gave him an injection to the temperature. (A) put down (B) get down (C) bring down (D) take down 17. He took - with his work. (A) troubles (C) leave (D) rest (B) pains 18. This is my servant – I was telling you. (D) that (A) who (B) whom (C) about whom 19. -– honest man is – noblest work of God. (A) the, a (B) an, the (C) a, the (D) the, the 20. He filled the glass with water to the -(A) brim (B) a margin (C) edge (D) rim

21.	She — me of ste	aling her money.				
	(A) threatened	(B) charged	(C) blamed	(D) accused		
22.	Every child should be t	aught to be ——— to anim	nals.			
	(A) kindly	(B) kind	(C) kinded	(D) kindful		
23.	The clock is ————1	right.				
	(A) no	(B) not	(C) none	(D) neither		
24.	This is the pen———					
	(A) by which	(B) for which	(C) in which	(D) with which		
25.	Has your father come —	from work yet?				
	(A) to home	(B) home	(C) at home	(D) by home		
26.	Do you prefer white win	ne or ———.				
	(A) red one	(B) red ones	(C) red	(D) none of these		
27.	He felt — tired.					
	(A) much	(B) very	(C) many	(D) a lot		
28.	He can play cricket, —	?				
	(A) will he	(B) can't he	(C) won't he	(D) can he		
29.	His health is ———	too good.				
		(B) none	(C) not	(D) nothing		
30.	He orders me —	as if I were his slave.				
	(A) about	(B) though	(C) like	(D) through		
31.	I met him —— ago.					
	(A) an year	(B) the year	(C) a year	(D) year		
	vrite as directed:					
32.	Choose the correctly sp					
	(A) gramar	(B) grammer	(C) grammar	(D) gramer		
33.	Must I go by train? (Gi					
	(A) No, you mustn't		(C) No, you must	(D) No, you need		
34.		e very useful. (Change int				
	(A) He advised and pro			(B) What he advised did not prove very useful.		
	(C) He advised what he		(D) None of these			
35.		was very old. (Change to				
	(A) There I saw a very of		(B) There a very old	l man that I saw.		
	(C) There was a man wh		(D) None of these			
36.		with her"? he asked. (Ch				
				ere coming home with her.		
			(D) He asked if he going home with her.			
37.		ll day? I have been lookir	ng for you <i>high and low</i>	'.		
	(Here 'high and low' me		(6)			
20	(A) anywhere	(B) wherever	(C) whenever	(D) everywhere		
38.	He is a 'dermatologist'.					
	(A) A specialist of hear			idneys and their problems		
20	(C) A specialist of brain		(D) A specialist of sl	kin and its diseases		
39.	Choose the correct sen					
	(A) I shall inform them		(B) I shall inform of t			
40	(C) I shall inform at this		(D) I shall inform by			
40.		shmir on a holiday, but th	is year they (go) to Darj	jeeling.		
	(Use the correct verb)	(D)	(0)	(D) + '''		
	(A) went, went	(B) went, go	(C) go, are going	(D) went, will go		

ANSWER							
1. A	2. A	3. A	4. D	5. A	6. D	7.C	
8. B	9. D	10. B	11.C	12. A	13.B	14. C	
15.B	16. C	17. B	18. C	19. B	20. A	21.D	
22.B	23.B	24. B	25. B	26. C	27.B	28. B	
29.B	30.A	31. C	32. C	33.B	34. B	35. A	
36. C	37. D	38. D	39. B	40. C			



Practice Test - General English - 32

Marks: 40

Rev	vrite as directed		
1.	On being challenged, they ran away. (Chan	ge to a complex sentence)	
	(A) They challenged because they ran awa		allenged and they ran away
	(C) When they were challenged, they ran a	way. (D) None of these	
2.	He admitted his guilt. (Change to a complex	x sentence)	
	(A) He admitted that he was guilty.	(B) He admitted beca	use he was guilty.
	(C) He was admitted he was guilty.	(D) None of these	
3.	Heat (expand) and cold (contract).(Use the	correct verb)	
	(A) expanded, contracted	(B) expands, contract	S
	(C) expand, contracted	(D) expanded, contra	cts
4.	He rises early. (Use 'seldom')	<u>-</u>	
	(A) He rises seldom early.	(B) Seldom he rises ea	arly.
	(C) He seldom rises early.	(D) He rises early seld	lom.
5.	Choose the correct sentence.	·	
	(A) I sat in the corner quiet for an hour.	(B) I sat quiet in the c	orner for an hour.
	(C) I sat for an hour quiet in the corner.	(D) I sat for an hour i	n the corner quiet.
6.	We seldom see them now a days. (Begin th	e sentence with 'seldom')	
	(A) Seldom we see them now a days.	(B) Seldom do we see	them now a days.
	(C) Seldom did we see them now a days.	(D) Seldom will we se	ee them now a days.
7.	A doctor who specialises in the treatment of	f heart disorder is called:	
	(A) a surgeon (B) a cardiologist	(C) an oncologist	(D) an optician
8.	Have you a pencil? (Give a short negative a	answer)	
	(A) No, I haven't (B) No, I have	(C) No, I hasn't	(D) No, I has
9.	How hot! (Change into assertive)		
	(A) Very hot. (B) It was very ho	ot. (C) It is very hot.	(D) I has very hot.
10.	She is too weak to carry the box. (Use 'so -	——— that')	
	(A) She is so weak to carry that the box.		at she can carry the box.
4	(C) She is so weak that she could not carry	the box. (D) She is so weak that	t she can not carry the box
	up the blanks		
11.	See that the patient — complete tes		
	(A) is having (B) has	(C) will have	(D) will be having
12.	I — waiting for his reply for two week		
	(A) am (B) have been	(C) was	(D) had been
13.	My brother — tomorrow.		
	(A) will have arrived (B) would arrive	(C) is arriving	(D) has arrived
14.	I — the TV for a long time when the		
	(A) was seeing (B) have been see	eing (C) had been seeing	(D) is seeing
15.	'Right hand man' means		
	(A) honest person	(B) efficient assistant	
	(C) one who cannot use his left hand	(D) foolish person	
16.	One of the boys ——— injured in the ac		•
	(A) were (B) was	(C) are	(D) have been
	——— school has ——— new look.		
	(Λ) The α (D) Λ the	$(C) \land on$	(D) The the

18.	I arranged to go ———	— for tea.		
	(A) to my friend's home	(B) at my friend's home	(C) my friend's home (I	D) with my friend's home.
19.	The audience consisted -	of women.		
	(A) most	(B) mostly	(C) mostfully	(D) none of these
20.	We are moving from our	present house into ———	 .	
	(A) a smaller one		(C) a smaller ones	(D) a small
21.	What is the name of that	person — you w		
	(A) whom	(B) to whom	(C) who	(D) whose
22.	He felt ——tired.			
	(A) much	(B) very	(C) many	(D) a lot
23.	We were —— the worse	<u> </u>		
	(A) no	(B) nothing	(C) not	(D) none
24.	Neither of them —			
a	(A) know	(B) knows	(C) have known	(D) knowing
25.	the Taj Mahal		(C) D: 1	
26	(A) Did you ever see	(B) Have you ever seen	(C) Did you ever saw	(D) Has you ever seen
26.	I made him —	<u> </u>	(C)	(D)
27		(B) given	(C) gave	(D) gives
21.	We have got —		(C) =1 ==================================	(D) laws
20		(B) much Jane, or Mary?	(C) plenty of	(D) large
20.	(A) old	(B) the elder,	(C) the eldest	(D) elder
20	This is the place —		(C) the eldest	(D) eluci
29.		(B) where	(C) which	(D) whom
30	I met him ———.	(B) where	(C) WINCH	(D) WHOIII
50.	(A) on last Monday	(B) last Monday	(C) in last Monday	(D) for last Monday
31.	When ——— you los		(C) in last Wonday	(D) for fast Worlday
51.	(A) have you lost		(C) did you lose	(D) had you lost
32.	I know——.	(1)	(-))	(-) ,
		(B) how to swim	(C) swim	(D) swam
33.				` /
	After they	(B) had gone, had	(C) went, had had	(D) went, have
	It is bad mone			
	(A) to borrow	(B) borrowing	(C) borrowed	(D) in borrow
Fill	in with correct prepositi	ons		
35.	Come what may, I shall a	dhere — my princip	les.	
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) on	(D) upon
36.		ited — the children.		
	(A) between	(B) among	(C) from	(D) since
37.	You can travel — bi	•		
	(A) in	(B) by	(C) on	(D) at
38.	You can travel ———	•		
_	(A) in	(B) by	(C) on	(D) at
39.	I travelled to Kollam —			
	(A) on	(B) by	(C) at	(D) with
40.	I'll come back ——— ar		(C):	(D)
	(A) after	(B) for	(C) in	(D) on

ANSWER							
2. A	3.B	4. C	5. B	6. B	7.B		
9. C	10. D	11.B	12. B	13.C	14. A		
16.B	17. A	18. A	19. B	20. A	21.B		
23.D	24. B	25. B	26. A	27.C	28. B		
30.B	31.C	32. B	33. B	34. A	35. A		
37.B	38. C	39. B	40. C				
	9. C 16. B 23. D 30. B	9. C 10. D 16. B 17. A 23. D 24. B 30. B 31. C	2.A 3.B 4.C 9.C 10.D 11.B 16.B 17.A 18.A 23.D 24.B 25.B 30.B 31.C 32.B	9. C 10. D 11. B 12. B 16. B 17. A 18. A 19. B 23. D 24. B 25. B 26. A 30. B 31. C 32. B 33. B	2.A 3.B 4.C 5.B 6.B 9.C 10.D 11.B 12.B 13.C 16.B 17.A 18.A 19.B 20.A 23.D 24.B 25.B 26.A 27.C 30.B 31.C 32.B 33.B 34.A		



Practice Test - General English - 33

Marks: 40

Time: 20 minutes

Fill in the blanks: 15. Every morning I —

(A) was

(A) will read

16. When I visited him, he –

Rewrite as directed: That you have been indiscreet is evident. (Turn to a simple sentence) (A) The evident is indiscreet (B) Your indiscretion is evident. (C) Your indiscretion that is evident. (D) None of these I have no money to lend you. (Change into a complex sentence) (A) I have no money that I can lend you. (B) I have no money whom I lend you. (C) I have no money that lend you. (D) None of these Father usually (drink) coffee in the morning, but today he (drink) tea. (Use the correct verb) (A) drank, drank (B) drink, drinks (C) drinks, is drinking (D) is drinking, drinks He has come late. (Use 'often') (A) He has often come late. (B) He has come often late. (C) He often has come late. (D) He has come late often. She comes. (Use 'late') (A) She comes late. (B) She late comes. (C) Late she comes. (D) None of these Is she cleaning the kitchen? (Change into passive voice) (A) Is the kitchen being cleaned by her? (B) She is being cleaned by the kitchen? (C) Is the kitchen cleaned by her? (D) Is she cleaned by the kitchen? 7. -the traffic was bad, I arrived on time. (Use a suitable conjunction) (A) If (B) Though (C) because of (D)On the contrary She said, "Dad, What is a stable?" (Change into indirect speech) (B) She asked her Dad what is a stable. (A) She asked her Dad what a stable was. (C) she asked her Dad what was a stable. (D) None of these Who broke this jug? (Change into passive) (A) By whom was this jug broken? (B) who this jug broken? (C) Who was this jug broken? (D) who did this jug broke? 10. Choose the correct sentence. (A) She asks where is the library. (B) She asks where the library is. (C) She asks where was the library. (D) She asks where the library was. 11. Mr. Ram is an archaeologist. 'Archaeologist' means: (A) One who studies antiquities (B) One who study the origin and development of mankind. (D) One who studies the science of plants (C) One who studies statistics of the population. 12. Choose the correct sentence. (A) If he will study hard, he will get a first class. (B) If he will study hard, he gets a first class. (C) If he studies hard, he will get a first class. (D) If he would study hard, he would get a first class. 13. Mahesh is cleverer than Mohan. (Change into positive) (A) Mahesh is not so clever as Mohan. (B) Mahesh is clever as Mohan. (C) Mohan is not so clever as Mahesh. (D) Mohan is so clever as Mahesh. 14. He helped her. (Use 'willingly') (B) He helped her willingly. (A) He willingly helped her. (C) He helped willingly her (D) None of these

- bed – ridden for two months.

(C) read

(C) has been

(D) have read

(D) have been

the paper.

(B) had been

(B) am reading

17.	I shall call you when the	guests ———.			
	(A) will arrive	(B) will be arriving	(C) arrive	(D) arriv	ed
18.	By 2010, I — in t	this college for 15 years.			
	(A) shall be teaching	(B) shall teach	(C) shall have been tea	ching	(D) will teach
19.	He is ——older than	I am.			
	(A) no	(b) not	(C) none	(D) neith	er
20.	We shall drive if the road				
	(A) clear	(B) clearly	(C) clearing	(D) clarif	Ìy.
21.		k, she has arrived ————			
	(A) lately	(B) late ——defective, or my eye si	(C) later	(D) lates	t
22.	Either your brakes ——	defective, or my eye si			
	(A) are, is		(C) is, are	(D) are, a	are
23.	He was made ———		(6) 6	(T) 1	
2.4	(A) give		(C) for giving	(D) by gi	iving
	You are ——— lucky to		(0)	(D)	0.4
25	(A)much	(B) many ——— you lent me last.	(C) very	(D) none	e of these
25.	I enjoyed the novel —	you lent me last.	(0) 1	(D) C	
26	(A) whom		(C) who	(D) for w	hich
26.	She has done it ———.		(0)	(D)	
27	(A) easily	(B) easy	(C) very easy	(D) easie	er
	"What ———?", he		(0)	(D):	1.1
20	(A) you are doing Would you mind ———	(B) are you doing	(C) you were doing	(D) is yo	ou doing
28.	would you mind ———	(D) rested	(C) = = +i= =	(D) ====	_
20	(A) post It is useless — with	(B) posted	(C) posting	(D) post	S
29.			(C) orguing	(D) argu	0.6
30	(A) argue	(B) argued	(C) arguing	(D) argu	es
30.	They appointed him —	(P) managar	(C) for a manager	(D) oc m	onogor
31	(A) as a manager I have seen a film.	(B) manager	(C) for a manager	(D) as m	anagei
31.	(A) so am	(R) am so	(C) so have	(D) hove	
32	Inspite of her	(B) am so Geetha still managed to	find time for her hobb	ies like nl	sou aving musical
32.	instruments.	Ocema still managed to	ind time for her hood.	ics like pi	aying musicai
	(A) pre occupations	(B) occupations	(C) business	(D) pred	elictions
33	The child ——— vira	l fever since last month	(C) business	(D) pred	chetions
33.	(A) is suffering	ll fever since last month. (B) has been suffering	(C) was suffering	(D) suffe	ers
34	Time and tide —	no man	(e) was sarreining	(2) 54116	.15
		(B) wait	(C) waits	(D) have	waited
35.		on, my father — with		(-)	
	(A) atass	(D) ala all adams	(C) stares	(D) is sta	aving
36.	The sun which is one of	the million stars in the univ	verse — us with l	neat and li	ght.
	(A) provide	(B) provides	(C) have provided	(D) prov	iding
37.	She did not marry until –	in life.	() F	(- / F	8
	(A) late	(B) lately	(C) later	(D) lates	t
38.	He tried — to wi		· /	` '	
	(A) hard	(B) hardly	(C) hardfully	(D) none	e of these
39.	Most boys like —		•	. /	
	(A) play	(B) played	(C) in playing	(D) playi	ing
40.	He said that he				-
	(A) did not have	(B) hadn't	(C) had no	(D) will	not have

		A	ANSWEK:	55		
1.B	2. A	3.C	4. A	5. A	6. A	7.B
8. A	9. A	10. B	11. A	12. C	13.C	14. B
15. C	16. B	17.C	18. C	19. A	20. A	21. B
22. A	23. B	24. C	25. B	26. A	27.B	28. C
29. C	30. B	31.C	32. A	33.B	34. C	35.C
36.B	37.A	38. A	39. D	40. B		



Practice Test - General English - 34

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40 Rewrite as directed Tell me when the meeting will be held. (Turn to a simple sentence) (A) Tell me the time of meeting. (B) Tell me how to meet. (C) Tell me the meeting held. (D) None of these Alexander, king of Macedon, tried to become a world conqueror. (Change to complex sentence) (A) Alexander who was the king of Macedon, tried to become a world conqueror. (B) Alexander whom was a king of Macedon, tried to become a world conqueror. (C) Alexander tried to become a world conqueror. (D) None of these He is punctual. (Use 'never') (A) He never is punctual. (B) He is never punctual. (C) He is punctual never(D) none of these I was feeling tired last night, so I went to bed -– usual. (Fill in the blank with the comparative form of the word 'early') (C) earliest to (B) earlier than (D) earlier to When will you return your book? (Change to passive) (A) When will your book be returned? (B) When your book will be returned? (D) When shall your book be returned (C) When your book is returned? A striver sinner is better than a satisfied saint. (Change into positive) (A) A striver sinner is not so good as a satisfied saint. (B) A striver sinner is as good as a satisfied saint. (C) A striver sinner is the best satisfied saint. (D) A satisfied saint is not so good as a striver sinner. I will always remember that terrible day. (Change into negative without changing its meaning) (A) I will never forget that terrible day. (B) I will not remember that terrible day. (C) I will not always remember that terrible day. (D) I will always forget that terrible day. In spite of his hard work, he failed the examination. (Change into a compound sentence) (A) He worked hard but he failed the examination. (B) Though he worked hard he failed the examination. (C) He worked hard and failed the examination. (D) He worked hard and passed the examination. 9. One who has suddenly risen to wealth and importance: (A) burglar (B) upstart (C) amateur (D) stole **Choose the correct tense forms** 10. Edison -- newspapers before he became a famous inventor. (A) had sold (B) has sold (C) used to sell (D) sells 11. It when I went out. (A) rained (B) is raining (C) was raining (D) has been raining 12. Each of these boys games. (A) play (B) plays (C) have played (D) have been played 13. He was unable to help me because he – to earn much money. (A) has been failing (B) has failed (C) had failed (D) was being failed 14. "Is your father in?" "No, he isn't. He -- to Bangalore." "When he -— to Bangalore?" "Yesterday." (A) has gone, went (B) go, go (C) went, has gone (D) went, went 15. I-- several letters last night. (A) have written (B) wrote (C) am writing (D) had written Fill up the blanks 16. He won't come, unless you – (A) call (B) will call (C) called (D) would call

17	My father — fift	ty vears old last Sunday		
17.	(A) is	(B) was	(C) has been	(D) had been
10	I am sure I — him b		(C) has occin	(D) flad occii
10.	(A) met	(B) meet	(C) have met	(D) meets
10	She spoke so quietly the	at we could ——— hear l	(C) Have Hiet	(D) fileets
17.	(A) hand	(B) hardly	(C) hardy	(D) handfuller
20	(A) hard I felt something ———	(B) Hardly	(C) nardy	(D) hardfully
20.	(A) tassala	— IIIy 100t.	(C) to touch	(D) touch as
21		(B) touched	(C) to touch	(D) touches
21.	I — the job; look at		(C) finish	(D) has finished
22	(A) finished He talks as if he ———	(b) have finished	(C) finish	(D) has finished
22.			(C) has Imarum	(D) had Imarum
22	(A) knows She wishes she ———	(B) knew	(C) has known	(D) had known
23.			(C) had finished	(D) finishes
24	(A) finished	(B) has fillished	(C) had finished	(D) finishes
<i>2</i> 4.	I wish I — younger		(C) have have	(D) barbar
25	(A) am	(B) were etter in quality than the other	(C) have been	(D) has been
25.				(D) fairle
26	(A) much He spoke —————	(B) many	(C) very	(D) fairly
20.			(D) at the meeting well	
	(A) well at the meeting(C) tomorrow morning the	hara	(B) at the meeting well(D) last night at the fur	ation
27	She ——— have a baby		(D) last liight at the full	iction
21.	(A) goes to	(B) is going to	(C) going to	(D) went to
28	The light went out while		(C) going to	(D) Wellt to
20.		(B) read	(C) reads	(D)reading
29	It is worthwhile —		(C) reads	(D)reading
<i></i>	(A) attending		(C) attended	(D) attends
30	I prefer cold water ——		(e) attended	(B) attends
50.	(A) to	(B) than	(C) rather	(D) better than
31.	The sick person	on the bench.	(C) Immer	(2) court man
	(A) lay	(B) laid	(C) lie	(D) lain
32.		invited to the party.	` /	` '
	(A) was	(B) were	(C) had	(D) will
33.	Could you a p	pen?	` /	` '
N	(A) lending	(B) lent	(C) lend	(D) have lent
34.	I could scarcely make —	——his writing.	. ,	` '
	(A) out	(B) up	(C) of	(D) up for
		the bell, the girls went to the		_
	(A) While	(B) Since — the novel of Charles Dic	(C) As soon as	(D) None of these
36.	Deepa enjoys ———	— the novel of Charles Dic	kens.	
	(A) to read	(B) to be reading	(C) reading	(D) read
37.	The poet and the drama	tist ——— dead.		
	(A) is	(B) are	(C) has	(D) have
38.	On hot days we usually			
	(A) are going	(B) have gone	(C) have been going	(D) go
39.	, <u>r</u>			
		(B) In spite of	(C) Because of	(D) With regard to
40.	We elected Tom —			
	(A) Secretary	(B) as Secretary	(C) for Secretary	(D) by Secretary

		A	NSWER -	34		
1. A	2. A	3.B	4. B	5. A	6. D	7.A
8. A	9. B	10. C	11.C	12. B	13.C	14. A
15.B	16.A	17.B	18. C	19. B	20. A	21.B
22.B	23.A	24. B	25. A	26. A	27.B	28. A
29. A	30. A	31.A	32. A	33. C	34. A	35. C
36. C	37.B	38. D	39.B	40. A		



Practice Test - General English - 35

Time: 20 minutes Marks: 40

Use	e correct tense forms			
1.	I — you, if I ha	nd money.		
	(A) will help	(B) would help	(C) would have helped	(D) shall help
2.	Balaram — thi	s magazine for twenty five y	ears by next January.	_
	(A) will have been edit		(C) will edit	(D) has edited
3.	He — a car for	two days, when he ———	an accident.	
	(A) is driving, has		(B) had been driving, h	ad
	(C) was driving, has		(D) had been driving, h	ad been
4.	It started to rain while	we ——— cricket.		
	(A) are playing	(B) were playing	(C) have been playing	(D) has been playing
5.	I suppose we ———1	before.		
	(A) have met	(B) met	(C) has met	(D) meet
6.	A car — over him	n when he ——— the road.		
	(A) run, is crossing	(B) ran, was crossing	(C) is running, was cross	sing (D) ran, is crossing
7.	They —— in Mumb	oai for six years when I first r	met him.	
	(A) had been living	(B) were living	(C) would have lived	(D) are living
8.	It is time I ——— my	driving test.		
	(A) would have passe	d (B) passed	(C) have passed	(D) will pass
9.	I — to finish the	exercise for the last <mark>one</mark> hou	r.	
	(A) am trying	(B) have been trying	(C) I have been tried	(D) was tried
Rev	write as directed			
10.	This is the place where	e the meeti <mark>n</mark> g will be held. (Change to a simple senten	ce)
	(A) The meeting is hel		(B) The meeting will be	held here.
	(C) This is the venue of	of the meeting.	(D) None of these	
11.		his obstinacy. (Change into		
		hen I saw his obstinacy.	(B) I was surprised on	seeing his obstinacy.
		nen I see his obstinacy.	(D) None of these	
12.		behaving well. (Use 'alway		
		lways been behaving well.		nave been behaving well.
		been always behaving well.	(D) You always should h	nave been behaving well.
13.	I like coffee better than			
		ea. (B) I prefer coffee to tea. (C)		D) I like coffee prefer to tea.
14.	-	room every day. (Change in	-	
	(A) The room is clean		(B) Some body is clean	
	(C) The room was cle		(D) Somebody was clear	ned the room every day
15.		Anand. (Change to positive)		
	(A) Ahamed is as tall:		(B) Ahamed is not so to	
	(C) Anand is as tall as		(D) Anand is not so tall	as Ahamed.
16.		biggest cities in India. (Char		
		than any other city in India.		
		than most other cities in Ind		
		than any other cities in India		
	(D) Chennai is bigger	than most other city in India	١.	

17.	A trusted person to who	m one speaks about one's p	orivate affairs:	
		(B) listener	(C) confidant	(D) trustee
18.		ge into an exclamatory sent		` '
		(B) How noble he is!		(D) None of these
Fill	up the blanks	` '	` /	` '
	This is the first time I —	a type writer.		
		(B) have ever used (C) ev	er had used (D) have eve	er been using
20.		nd children — go		Ü
	(A) have	(B) has	(C) has been	(D) have been
21.	I — three houses so		(-)	()
	(A) built	(B) have built	(C) build	(D) has built
22.	Belonging to the sameting		· /	` '
	(A) recent	(B) current	(C) modern	(D) contemporary
23.	It —— ages since I —			()
		(B) has been, heard	(C) have been, hear	(D) is, hear
24.	We heard somebody —		(3)	
			(C) open	(D) opens
25	(A) opens I have comen	ny aunt	(e) open	(B) opens
20.	(A) seeing	(B) to see	(C) see	(D) saw
26	I have —— often wis	hed I could visit Britain	(e) sec	(D) Su II
20.	(A) much	(B) very	(C) fairly	(D) none of these
27	I saw Ramu — th		(C) fairly	(B) none or these
_,.	(A) opening	(B) opens	(C) is opening	(D) was opening
28	I suppose we ———		(C) is opening	(B) was opening
20.		(B) have seen	(C) see	(D) has seen
29	The police ——— arr		(0) 500	(B) has seen
27.	(A) has	(B) have	(C) was	(D) were
30		nany differences between th		(B) were
50.	(A) seem	(B) seems	(C) has seemed	(D) is seem
31	was a good ru		(C) has seemed	(D) is seem
51.		(B) King George V	(C) A King George V	(D) none of these
32	There are many large sh		(C)A King George V	(D) none of these
32.	(A) Oxford Street.		(C) an Oxford Street	(D) a Oxford Street
33	The accident took place		(C) all Oxford Street	(D) a Oxioia succi
33.	(A) since	(B) ago	(C) back	(D) before
3/1	Put — the light,	nlease	(C) back	(D) octore
57.	(A) out	(B) off	(C) on	(D) up
35	He has a great reputatio		(C) on	(D) up
33.	(A) in	(B) for	(C) about	(D) of
36	That girl apologized —		(C) about	(D) 01
50.		(B) at	(C) to	(D) none of these
27	(A) for	· /		(D) Holle of these
37.		ed as a substitute ———		(D) against
20	(A) for Take care lest ———	(B) of	(C) with	(D) against
38.		—. (D)h14 f-:1	(C):11 fo:1	(D) fo:1
20	(A) you shall fail	(B) you should fail	(C) you will fail	(D) you may fail
<i>5</i> 9.	I am late, ——?	(D)	(C) :?+I	(D) : a I
40	(A) am I	(B) aren't I	(C) isn't I	(D) is I
40.	She is a girl.	(D) (-:-	(C) (c) = 1	(D) C 1
	(A) fairly	(B) fair	(C) faired	(D) fired

ANSWER - 35						
1.B	2. A	3.B	4. B	5. A	6. B	7.B
8. B	9. B	10. C	11. A	12.B	13.B	14. A
15.D	16.B	17. C	18. B	19. B	20.B	21.B
22. D	23.A	24. C	25. B	26. B	27. A	28. B
29. B	30. A	31.B	32. A	33. B	34. A	35. B
36 C	37 A	38 B	39 B	40 B		



Practice Test - General English - 36

Marks: 40

Pro	vide suitable one word			
1.	A literary work publish	ed after its author's death	1:	
	(A) proxy	(B) plagiarism	(C) posthumous	(D) proletarian
2.	The murder of a new bo	orn child by or with cons	ent of a parent:	
	(A) patricide	(B) homicide	(C) genocide	(D) none of these
3.	One who abstains comp	oletely from alcohol is:	() &	
	(A) an atheist	(B) a kleptomaniac	(C) a teetotaller	(D) a misanthrope
Rev	write as directed	() 1	· /	1
4.	I shall forget this occas	ion. (Use 'never')		
	(A) I shall forget never		(B) I shall never for	rget this occasion.
	(C) I never shall forget		(D) I shall forget th	
5.	We walk to school. (Us		() 6	
	(A) We always walk to		(B) We walk to sch	ool always.
	(C) We walk always to		(D) None of these	
6.		a house. (Use so ———		
				nat he can not build a house.
				that he can not build a house.
7.		iately. Otherwise he will		
		tart immediately, otherwi		
		art immediately, they wil		
	(C) Unless they start im	mediately, they will miss	the train.	
		art immediately, they mi		
8.		! (Change into assertive)		
			. (C) The park is most lov	vely. (D) The park is splendid
9.		lness. (Change into a cor		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	(A) He is absent because		(B) His absence is	to illness.
	(C) He is absent due to		(D) None of these	
10.		taxi. (Change to passive		
	(A) A taxi should have		(B) We should have	e been hired.
	(C) A taxi should be hir		(D) We should be h	
11.	You ought to listen to h		,	
	(A) His words are lister		(B) His words ougl	nt to be listened to.
	(C) His words are ough		(D) You ought to b	
12.	He entered the room. (U		()	
	(A) He entered the roon		(B) He entered caln	nly the room.
	(C)He calmly entered th		.(D)Calmly he enter	
Pro	vide suitable preposition		•	
	What do you object —			
	(A) to	(B) for	(C) of	(D) none of these
14.	He is always —	a bad temper.	(-)	(=)
	(A) with	(B) by	(C) for	(D) in
15.	We sympathise ———	— those in distress.	(-)	(· /
	(A) with	(B) for	(C) to	(D) by
16.	The principal gave —	——the prizes.	(-)	(- / - /
-0.	(A) away	(B) out	(C) over	(D) way
	()	(=) 000	(0) 0.51	(2)

17.	Please look ———	this word in the dictionary.		
	(A) for	(B) up	(C) after	(D) into
		ance ——— his mother.		
	(A) about She was married ———	(B) for	(C) to	(D) on
19.	She was married ———	— a doctor.		
	(A) of	(B) to	(C) with	(D) as
20.	She takes — his	father.		
	(A) with	(B) to	(C) for	(D) after
21.	Do you object —	- my opening the window.		
	(A) to	(B) with	(C) on	(D) in
22.	I am sorry — bei	ng late.		
	(A) for	(B) at	(C) to	(D) since
	up the blanks			
23.	I — English at e			
	(A) learn	(B) am learning	(C) have learning	(D) was learnt
24.	Kishore — no			
	(A) usually is reading	(B) usually has read	(C) usually reads	(D) usually was reading
25.	How long ———— here			
	(A) have you been staying		(are you staying	(D) was you staying
26.	I — an important le	tter; don't disturb me.	4 6 2 (
	(A) write	(B) am writing	(C) was writing	(D) is writing
27.	I saw him ——— the roa	ad.		
	(A) crossed	(B) crossing	(C) crosses	(D) none of these
28.	I would have mended the	e fuse if — enoug		
	(A) had	(B) was	(C) had had	(D) having
29.	If I had known in time h	e ——his plans.		
	(A) would change I am very pleased ———	(B) will have changed	(C) would have change	d (D) changed
30.	I am very pleased ———	——— y <mark>o</mark> u.		
	(A) see We found this exhibition	(B) to see	(C) seeing	(D) have seen
31.				
	(A) very	(B) many	(C) much	(D) none of these
32.		the teacher asl		
4		(B) but	(C) than	(D) and
	He is upon his			
,	(A) dependent Our office is ———— s	(B) dependant	(C) depending	(D) none of these
34.				
	(A) either	(B) not	(C) quite	(D) none of these
35.	It looks — it is g			
		(B) as if	(C) whether	(D) none of these
36.	———they heard t	the bell, the girls went to the		
	(A) While	(B) Since	(C) As soon as	(D) None of these
37.		hearing, tactile is related to		
	(A) touch	(B) seeing	(C) smell	(D) taste
38.	•	——— hospital to visit		
	(A) a	(B) an	(C) the	(D) any
39.	Add — sugar			
	(A) little	(B) a little	(C) few	(D) a few
40.		sistant to ———— the file		(T) 05
	(A) put on	(B) put up	(C) put in	(D) put off

ANSWER						
2. D	3.C	4. B	5. A	6. B	7.C	
9. A	10. A	11.B	12. A	13. A	14. D	
16.A	17. B	18. C	19. B	20. D	21.A	
23.B	24. C	25. A	26. B	27.B	28. C	
30.B	31.A	32. A	33. A	34. D	35.B	
37.A	38. C	39. B	40. C			
	9. A 16. A 23. B 30. B	9. A 10. A 16. A 17. B 23. B 24. C 30. B 31. A	2.D 3.C 4.B 9.A 10.A 11.B 16.A 17.B 18.C 23.B 24.C 25.A 30.B 31.A 32.A	9.A 10.A 11.B 12.A 16.A 17.B 18.C 19.B 23.B 24.C 25.A 26.B 30.B 31.A 32.A 33.A	2. D 3. C 4. B 5. A 6. B 9. A 10. A 11. B 12. A 13. A 16. A 17. B 18. C 19. B 20. D 23. B 24. C 25. A 26. B 27. B 30. B 31. A 32. A 33. A 34. D	

